

This document is the result of a scanning project to provide better access to the descriptions of the record groups which have yet to be captured on Archway. This is to provide interim access to the contents until they have been fully captured on Archway.

The original record group folders have been accessioned under Archives New Zealand's Disposal Authority 350 and are now part of our archival holdings under accession W5657.

There are three ways of navigating this document:

- Scroll through using the mouse or the scroll bar.
- Use the folder contents page to choose which pages might be relevant to you. Enter the page number into the page number box and press enter.
- Click on the 'Bookmarks' tab and use the links to go straight to the information you want.

## **War Archives Volume 3**

4	Restrictions
8	Contents pages for each folder
11	Introductory note
12	List of Series in WAI
13	Other series containing papers of servicemen
14	List of groups
15	World War II
16	Note on 2 New Zealand Expeditionary Force
18	Outline of organisation and major appointments NZEF
39	WAI Series 1 – Unit war diaries and records and supplementary material
64	WAI Series 2 – Unclassified material
95	Accession W2573
99	Accession W2448
101	Accession W2437
104	WAI Series 3 – Narratives and correspondence of the War History Branch
118	WAI Series 4 – Medical records
125	WAI Series 5 – Maps
128	A – European maps

149	B – Africa maps
171	C + D – Asia maps
183	E – Pacific maps
220	F – New Zealand maps
224	Series 7 – Photographs
227	Series 8 – Lt. Gen. Sir B.C. Freyberg Personal Files
232	Series 9 – Major-General H.E. Barrowclough, correspondence

# Restrictions: note for researchers

Restrictions on Court Martial and Court of Inquiry records are currently being discussed with the New Zealand Defence Force, Headquarters

## In the interim, researchers should be aware of the following:

All court martial records are currently restricted for a period of 60 years from conclusion of the court martial.

Requests to view restricted material should be addressed to:

Judge Advocate General  
C/- Director of Legal Services  
New Zealand Defence Force Headquarters  
Private Bag  
Wellington

## WAI Series 1 – court martial records

The following records have been checked and cleared for access by researchers:

ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA 1/8/1	Courts Martial – 2NZEF (Japan) – Authority to Convene (Warrant Authorising GOC 2NZEF to Convene Courts Martial and Confirm Sentences and Copy of Warrant Issued to Cmdr 2NZEF (Japan))	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1/8/4	Courts Martial – Other Ranks Appearing as Counsel (Circular 6 December 1940 to All Convening Officers and all COs – ORS appearing as Counsel)	1940-1940
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A51/3	Courts Martial, NCOs as Counsel.	1940-1942
WAI 1, DA 1/9/SD81/47	Courts Martial – Proposal to Establish Permanent Courts (HQ 2NZEF – War Establishments – Legal Department 2NZEF)	1940-1946



ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA11/9/6/1	Discipline 2NZEF – General	1944-1946
WAI 1, DA 421/8	Courts Martial – Duties of Defending Officer (Notes on the Duties of the Defending Officer in Connection with Courts Martial)	[no date]-[no date]
WAI 1, DA 498/1	Courts Martial – Regulations (Notes for Guidance of Officers on Active Service in the Administration of Summary Trials and Field General Courts Martial)	1942-1942

The following records have been checked and confirmed as still restricted:

ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A58/1	HQ NZEF – Courts Martial – General Policy	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A58/3	HQ 2NZEF – Office Records – Field General Courts Martial and General Courts Martial	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1.1/9/A2 volume 1	Courts Martial [2 NZEF (UK)]	1940-1941
WAI 1, DA 6.1/9/B37/2	Legal Staff Officer NZ MAADI Camp – Review of Courts Martial Prior to Confirmation	1945-1945
WAI 1, DA 6/9/1	Legal Department 2NZEF – Courts Martial Register	1943-1945
WAI 1, DA 6/9/B1B/1	Legal Department – 2NZEF Office Records – Review of Sentences	1944-1945
WAI 1, DA 56/15/7 volume 1	23 NZ Battalion – Unit Historical Records – Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry	1942-1943
WAI 1, DA 56/15/7	23 NZ Battalion – Unit Historical Records – Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry	1941-1943

## **ATTENTION READERS**

Lists of Archives held in National Archives Regional Offices (Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin) are no longer kept in this binder.

To access Regional lists please contact the appropriate National Archives Regional Office.

If you are unsure of the appropriate National Archives Regional Office please ask the Desk staff.

### **Auckland**

525 Mt Wellington Highway  
Mt Richmond  
Telephone: (09) 270-1100  
Fax: (09) 276-4472  
91220, Mt Richmond  
AUCKLAND

### **Christchurch**

90 Peterborough Street  
Telephone: (03) 377-0760  
Fax: (03) 365-2662  
624, CHRISTCHURCH

### **Dunedin**

556 George Street  
Telephone: (03) 477-0404  
Fax: (03) 477-0422  
6183 DUNEDIN NORTH

NA 6/2/1

19 September 2001

**WA II SERIES 8 Freyberg Papers & SERIES 11**

From March 1985 access has been at the discretion of the Chief Executive of Archives New Zealand.

Criteria for granting access have been re-examined and brought into line with the Official Information Act provisions relating to personal privacy.

- 1 Personal information relating to an individual is restricted 100 years from date of birth, or 40 years from date of death unless prior permission has been obtained from that person.
- 2 In addition, permission to publish or quote from the Freyberg papers must be sought from the Minister responsible for Archives New Zealand.

Dianne Macaskill  
Chief Executive and Chief Archivist.

## WAR ARCHIVES

### VOLUME 1

Full Table of Contents for War Archives

Introductory Note

List of Turnbull Library War Photograph Holdings

WA-SA: South African War Archives

WA: First World War Archives

List of Series 1-254

WA Series 1

WA Series 2-10

### VOLUME 2

Full Table of Contents for War Archives

List of Series 11-254

WA Series 11-215

WA Series 220

WA Series 230-235

WA Series 240-242

WA Series 250-254

Items Transferred with First World War Archives and listed with other archives groups

Appendix 1 Extracts Giving Casualties and Strength Statements for 1N.Z.E.F.

### VOLUME 3

Full Table of Contents for War Archives

WAI: Second World War Archives

Note on 2N.Z.E.F.

List of Series 1-21

VOLUME 3 CONTD

Outline of Organisation and Major Appointments N.Z.E.F

WAI Series 1 (see appendix B)

WAI Series 2

WAI Series 3

WAI Series 4

WAI Series 5

WAI Series 7-9

VOLUME 4

Full Table of Contents for War Archives

List of Series 1-21

WAI Series 21 Civilian Narratives (formerly WAI Series 10)

WAI Series 11-14

WA-J Occupation of Japan

Abbreviations

Index to Series, by Functions

List of Series

Box List

Series Z001 - Z080

WA-K Korean Emergency

Series 1: War Diaries and Supplementary Material

Series 2: Headquarters U.N. Command, Military Armistice Commission, Operation Reports

WA-M Malayan Emergency

Series 1: War Diaries

Series 2: Supplementary Records

VOLUME 4 CONTD

Appendix "A" - Index to the Personal Files of General Freyberg

Appendix "B" - List of Microfilm Numbers for WAI Series 1

Appendix "C" - RNZAF No. 4 Repair Depot Paper  
prepared by Squadron Leader V.L.V. Crawshaw

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The war archives group is an artificial one created to hold the records of the Army on active service overseas and also those of units serving in the wartime defence of New Zealand. Such records present difficult arrangement problems. They do not form part of the regular administrative organisation of records and until World War Two were not usually kept according to any system. Furthermore, though 2NZEF archives were carefully and systematically kept, they have subsequently been added to and rearranged. The group, however, as a whole has one thing in common, with the exception of a quantity of Malaya Force records, it has all been held by the War History Branch of the Department of Internal Affairs. On this basis it has been deemed most logical to keep the archives together in one special group, even though a substantial part has never been used or arranged by the branch.

The group mainly contains records of units serving overseas and at home, but it also includes a quantity of material either collected or created by the War History Branch. It does not include records of the Army Department, or the various permanent administrative branches of Headquarters, though some material from this source has been included. The group at present comprises six sub-groups, though it is possible that others such as Vietnam war archives will be added in due course. The sub-groups comprise archives of the forces in the South African war, the First and Second World wars, Japan, Korea, and the Malaya emergency.

The material was gathered by the War History Branch with a view to writing histories of all campaigns in which New Zealand forces fought, though its immediate concern was the Second World War. Branch started work on arranging the archives of the 1NZEF, but did not proceed far before work was abandoned. 2NZEF records had already been arranged by its own Archives Section before transfer to the branch. Unfortunately the records were regarded to some extent as administrative papers inherited from a predecessor body, rather than a complete set of archives, and were added to and changed. Private and semi-official papers, maps and photographs were also collected, but these were arranged and kept separately. By 1960 the branch had completed most of its Second World War histories, its records being thereupon transferred to Archives in a number of instalments.

The various sub-groups of war archives are different in form and content. The small collection of papers from the South African war were found amongst papers of 1NZEF when they were arranged by Archives. Other records of the war have disappeared without trace. Care was taken to collect the records of the 1NZEF., and through no comprehensive classification system was used, an archive section functioned to take custody and preserve them during the latter part of the war. Unfortunately interest in the First World War waned before a system of arrangement could be worked out and implemented. When a building housing the records was demolished in 1934 much was sent to the tip before the rest was claimed by the then Dominion Archivist. He was not able to salvage all, much being destroyed. What remained was given to the War History Branch after the war, but in due course returned to Archives. National Archives eventually undertook the task of devising a classification based on the order of battle and sorted the papers into it. Probably noting that 1NZEF records had not been created to a system and had remained in disorder 2NZEF Middle East administrators early devised an outline record system based on the order of battle.

## LIST OF SERIES

### WAI I

1. War Diaries and Records and Supplementary Material 1939-45
2. Unclassified Material 1939-46
3. Narratives and Correspondences of the War History Branch 1945-60
4. Medical Records 1940-45
5. Maps
6. Photographs 1942-45
7. Lieutenant General B.C. Freyberg, Personal Files 1939-45
9. Major General H.E. Barrowclough, Correspondence, 1942-44
10. See Series 21
11. War History Branch, Unregistered Papers 1941-59
12. Minutes and Memoranda of Officer-In-Charge, Archives, Army Department 1943-47
13. Papers of Dean Koch, US 25 Army Group
14. Naval Air Pilot, 1943
21. Civilian Narratives 1945-51, Previously WA-II 10



## INTERIM DOCUMENTATION SCHEDULE

Agency  
Series

Two other series containing World War II  
papers of servicemen are

<u>Series</u>	<u>Title</u>
784	Snadden papers
6019	M.D. Parker papers

GROUP III

SECOND WORLD WAR ARCHIVES

GROUP IV

OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

GROUP V

KOREAN EMERGENCY

GROUP VI

MALAYAN EMERGENCY

WAR ARCHIVES

III WORLD WAR II 1939-1945

The group contains the archives of 2NZEF, together with papers created or collected by the War History Branch of the Department of Internal Affairs. An archives section was created by the 2 NZ Division in Egypt to collect its records and similar section was formed by the Army Department in Wellington later in the war for 3 Division and home defence papers. Furthermore the Army on organising the 2NZEF had the foresight to arrange a comprehensive records classification system to accommodate all papers created. When the War History Branch took over the papers: 1947 they were in a coherent order.

The branch under the general editorship of Sir Howard Kippenberger was created to write histories of New Zealand's participation in the Second World War campaign and unit histories, the Navy and civilian war effort. The military histories were based on the archives of 2NZEF., but the branch collecting primary material related to its work. Most of this was incorporated into the group.

The Army on forming the 2NZEF arranged for all its records to be classified according to a system based on the order of battle. The order of battle was an official list of units and every unit it gives a records classification number. When units were reorganised, as frequently happened, a decimal was added to the number. The unit number became the series number of its records; sub-series numbering from one to twenty-two were added to cover different types of unit records. Sub-series one was war diaries; twenty-two, messages. A third number was added for individual items. The 2NZEF Middle East force was the first part of the Expeditionary Force to be organised and its records were distinguished by ten prefixed letters 'DA'. Later the 3 NZ Division bound for the Pacific Islands was formed and also home defence units. The records for these were classified in the same manner, except that they were distinguished by the letters 'DAZ'. The DA system was extended to cover non-unit material, narratives drawn up by the Army, notes on events, biographical material, letters, maps, reports and returns, published material and so forth. Various classes of material were given a running number starting at DA400 up to DA627. Decimals were used to provide a further geographical breakdown, DA406 was biography; DA406.2 biography, Middle East, general; DA 406.24 biography Middle East, Libya. There were no sub-series, the second number being the item. Army archivists realised that the classification above would not provide adequate access and supplemented it with a card catalogue, which was further extended by War History. It remains the principal means of access to the group.

A relatively small quantity of material was transferred from the War History Branch which had not been formally classified for inclusion in the fargoing system. A collection of oddments of the type incorporate into the above, files of prisoner of war camps, translation of German documents, Home Guard records and newspaper cuttings were made into WAI Series 2. Drafts of war histories and related correspondence accumulated for branch narrators, but not registered were listed as WAI Series 3. For convenience medical archives were withdrawn from the above system to facilitate the work of war medical history by Dr D. Stout. Having not been formally classified, they have been listed separately as WAI Series 4. Published maps and some semi-official photographs were collected but not placed in the archives system. They have been listed as WAI Series 5 and 7. ~~Series 6 consists of microfilm. It includes microfilm copies of some war diaries and diaries~~ There is no separate microfilm series. The microfilm is listed in appropriate parts of the series list.

of private individuals; ~~also a history of the Joint Purchasing Board.~~ Series 8 contains the semi official records of Lt General Sir Bernard Freyberg. They are restricted. Series 9 are the official papers of Major General H.E. Barrowclough. The War History Branch's military narrative were kept: the supplementary system series DA401, but other civilian ones were not classified. They have been listed as series 10. Series 11 is a residual collection of unregistered papers of the branch. It consists of correspondence drafts, notes, translations and two Navy narratives.

The administrative files of the War History Branch which contain correspondence and notes concerning its work were part of the central registry system of the Department of Internal Affairs and have been returned to the Internal Affairs archive group.

The branch's work approached completion in the early 1960's and it began to transfer its material to archives. This was done between 1962 and 1968. A quantity of published material and also photographs considered not strictly archival material was transferred to the General Assembly and Alexander Turnbull libraries. A memorandum from War History dated 6 October 1967 giving details of the arrangement is to be found in National Archives file NA 2/23/3.

# Outline of Organisation

OUTLINE ORGANIZATION and MAJOR APPOINTMENTS

of

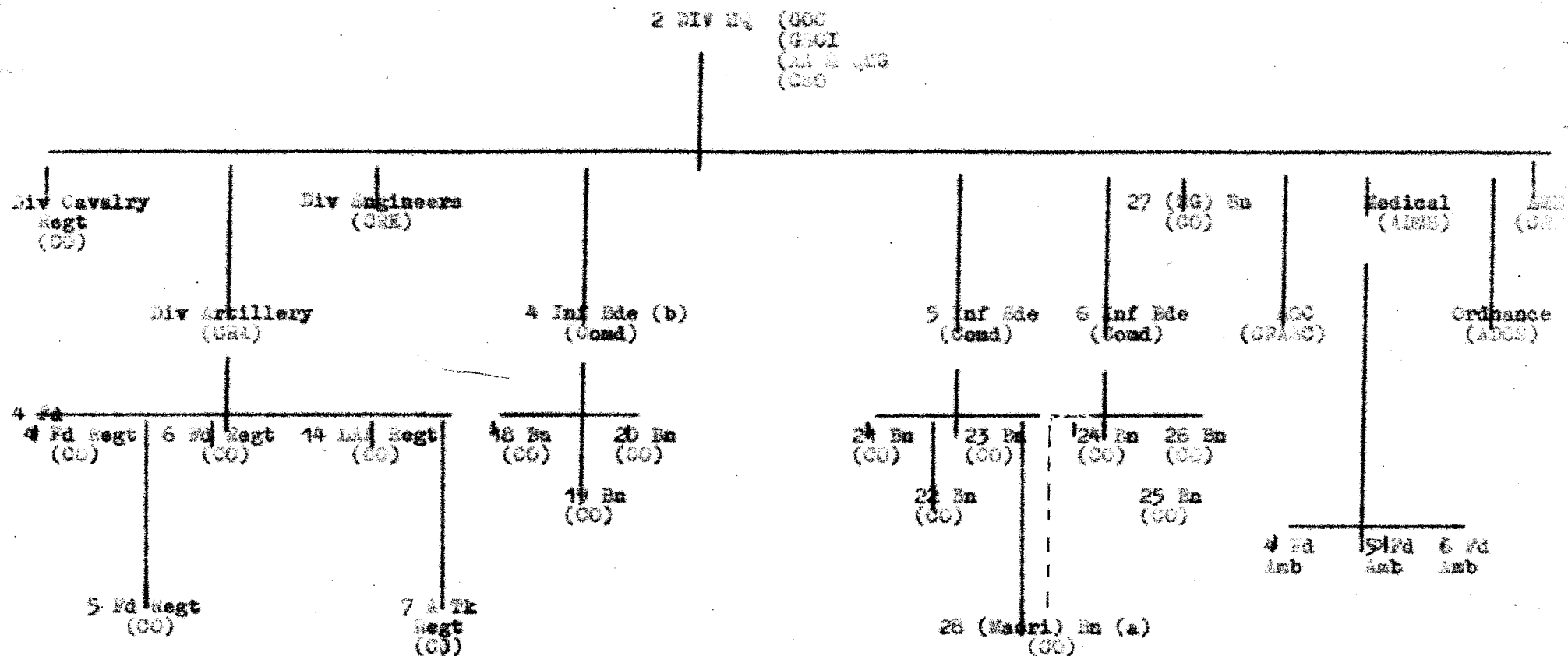
2nd Div (Middle East)

down to Unit Level

3rd Div (Pacific) in

WORLD WAR II 1939-1945

OUTLINE ORG - 2 NZ DIVISION (SHOWING MAJOR UNITS AND APPOINTMENTS)



(a) 28 (Maori) Bn served under both 5 and 6 Inf Bde Bn.

(b) Became 4 Arm Bde 1944.



2 MEET  
2 RD DIV HQ STAFF - MIDDLE EAST

The following held office in succession as shown:

<u>GOC</u>	Maj-General Freyberg	22 Nov 39 - 22 Nov 45
	Brig E. Puttick	
	Brig L.M. Inglis	
	*Brig H.K. Hippenberger	For brief periods only
	Brig G.B. Parkinson	between 1940-44
	Brig G.R. Weir	
	Maj-General W.G. Stevens	22 Nov 45 - 28 Feb 46

G9001

Lt Col K. Stewart  
Col W.G. Gentry  
Col R.C. Queree  
Col L.W. Thornton  
Col H.E. Gilbert

AA & LMC

Lt Col W.G. Stevens  
Lt Col W.G. Gentry  
Lt Col D.T. Maxwell  
Lt Col A.E. Ross (Brit)  
\*Lt Col A.E. Hillier  
\*Col B. Barrington  
Lt Col J.P. Cook

G80

\*Lt Col S.F. Allen  
Lt Col G.L. Agar  
Lt Col W.R. Ingle  
Lt Col R.L.C. Grant  
Lt Col R.W. Foubister  
Lt Col C.G. Pryor

2 RD DIV - BRIGADE COMMANDERS AND CBA's

4 Inf Bde (became 4 Armd Bde in 1944)

Brig E.P. Puttick  
Brig L.M. Inglis  
\*Brig J.R. Gray  
Brig J.T. Burrows  
Brig Pleasants

5 Inf Bde

\*Brig J. Hargest  
Brig A.S. Falconer (UK 1940-41)  
Brig R.W. Harding  
Brig A.S. Wilder  
Lt Col. L.W. Andrew  
Brig J.T. Burrows  
\*Brig S.F. Allen  
Brig C.L. Pleasants  
Brig K. Stewart

6 Inf Bde

Brig H. Barrowclough  
Brig G.R. Clifton  
Brig W.O. Gentry  
Brig J.T. Burrows  
Brig I.G. Bonifant

9 Inf Bde (formed late 1944)

Brig W.O. Gentry  
Brig I.G. Bonifant

Div Army

\*Brig R. Miles  
Brig C.B. Weir  
Brig G.B. Parkinson  
Brig R.C. Queree  
Brig L.W. Thornton

4 INF BDE (Later 4 Arm'd Bde)

18 Bn

*Lt Col J.R. Gray	26 Sep 39 - 14 Jul 41
*Lt Col J.M. Peart	14 Jul 41 - 21 Aug 41
*Lt Col J.R. Gray	21 Aug 41 - 8 Nov 41
*Lt Col J.M. Peart	8 Nov 41 - 27 Mar 42
*Lt Col J.R. Gray	27 Mar 42 - 25 Jun 42
*Lt Col R.J. Lynch	25 Jun 42 - 15 Jul 42
Maj A.B. Playle	15 Jul 42 - 19 Jul 42
Lt Col C.L. Pleasants	19 Jul 42 - 1 Dec 43
*Maj H.M. Green	1 Dec 43 - 3 Dec 43
Maj J.B. Ferguson	3 Dec 43 - 6 Dec 43
Lt Col C.L. Pleasants	6 Dec 43 - 15 Dec 43
Maj J.B. Ferguson	15 Dec 43 - 26 Jan 44
Lt Col C.L. Pleasants	26 Jan 44 - 4 Mar 44
Lt Col H.A. Robinson	4 Mar 44 - 18 Jul 44
Lt Col J.B. Ferguson	18 Jul 44 - 22 Feb 45
Lt Col J.M. Elliot	22 Feb 45 - 31 Mar 45
Lt Col H.R. Parata	31 Mar 45 - 22 May 45
Maj E.C. Laurie	24 May 45 - 3 Jun 45
Lt Col A.B. Playle	3 Jun 45 - 23 Dec 45

19 Bn

Lt Col F.S. Varnham	3 Oct 39 - 15 Apr 41
Maj G.A. D'A Blackburn	15 Apr 41 - 9 Jun 41
Lt Col F.S. Varnham	9 Jun 41 - 20 Oct 41
Lt Col E.F. Hartnell	20 Oct 41 - 10 Apr 43
Lt Col R.L. McGaffin	10 Apr 43 - 1 Aug 44
Lt Col A.M. Everist	1 Aug 44 - 6 Nov 44
Lt Col H.H. Parata	6 Nov 44 - 17 Mar 45
Lt Col A.M. Everist	17 Mar 45 - 18 Dec 45

20 Bn

*Lt Col H.K. Kippenberger	26 Sep 39 - 29 Apr 41
Lt Col J.T. Burrows	30 Apr 41 - 31 May 41
*Lt Col H.K. Kippenberger	1 Jun 41 - 8 Dec 41
Lt Col J.T. Burrows	8 Dec 41 - 5 Jul 42
Maj I.O. Manson	5 Jul 42 - 21 Jul 42
Lt Col D.J. Fountaine	21 Jul 42 - 16 Aug 42
Lt Col J.T. Burrows	16 Aug 42 - 4 Jun 43
Lt Col J.W. McKergow	4 Jun 43 - 22 Dec 43
Maj H.A. Purcell	22 Dec 43 - 27 Jan 44
Lt Col J.B. Ferguson	27 Jan 44 - 29 May 44
Lt Col H.A. Purcell	29 May 44 - 19 Dec 44
Maj P.A. Barton	19 Dec 44 - 9 Jan 45
Lt Col H.A. Purcell	9 Jan 45 - 17 Mar 45
Lt Col H.A. Robinson	17 Mar 45 - 16 Oct 45
Maj W.H. Ryan	18 Oct 45 - 18 Dec 45

5 INF BDE

21 Bn

*Lt Col N.L. Macky	12 Jan 40 - 17 May 41
Maj E.A. Harding	20 Apr 41 - 17 May 41
*Lt Col J.M. Allen	17 May 41 - 28 Nov 41
Maj T.V. Fitzpatrick	28 Nov 41 - 3 Dec 41
Maj R.W. Harding	3 Dec 41 - 7 Dec 41
*Lt Col S.F. Allen	7 Dec 41 - 10 May 42
Maj R.W. Harding	10 May 42 - 12 Jun 42
*Lt Col S.F. Allen	12 Jun 42 - 15 Jul 42
Maj H.M. McElroy	15 Jul 42 - 18 Jul 42
Lt Col R.W. Harding	18 Jul 42 - 30 Apr 43
Lt Col M.C. Fairbrother	30 Apr 43 - 14 May 43
Lt Col R.W. Harding	14 May 43 - 4 Jun 43
Lt Col H.M. McElroy	4 Jun 43 - 21 Jun 44
Lt Col A.C. Trousdale	21 Jun 44 - 9 Jul 44
Lt Col J.I. Thodey	9 Jul 44 - 30 Oct 44
Lt Col E.A. McPhail	30 Oct 44 - 25 May 45
Lt Col J.I. Thodey	25 May 45 - 2 Dec 45

22 Bn (later 22 Mot Bn, in 4 Armd Bde)

Lt Col L.W. Andrews VC	10 Jan 40 - 7 Feb 42
*Lt Col J.T. Russell	7 Feb 42 - 6 Sep 42
Lt Col T.C. Campbell	6 Sep 42 - 18 Apr 44
Lt Col D.G. Steele	18 Apr 44 - 11 May 44
Lt Col H.N. Donald	11 May 44 - 22 Nov 44
Lt Col A.W.F. O'Reilly	22 Nov 44 - 24 Mar 45
Lt Col H.N. Donald	24 Mar 45 - 7 Aug 45
Maj R.H. Spicer	7 Aug 45 - 19 Oct 45
Lt Col W.B. Thomas	19 Oct 45 - 29 Nov 46
Lt Col G.M. McCaskill	29 Nov 46 - 7 Aug 47

23 Bn

Lt Col A.S. Falconer	12 Jan 40 - 26 Aug 40
Lt Col D.F. Leckie	26 Aug 40 - 5 Mar 41
Lt Col A.S. Falconer	5 Mar 41 - 12 May 41
Lt Col D.F. Leckie	12 May 41 - 21 Jun 42
*Maj R.E. Romans	21 Jun 42 - 29 Jun 42
Lt Col C.H. Watson	29 Jun 42 - 15 Jul 42
*Lt Col R.E. Romans	15 Jul 42 - 20 Apr 43
Lt Col J.R.J. Connolly	24 Apr 43 - 14 May 43
Lt Col M.C. Fairbrother	14 May 43 - 23 Aug 43
*Lt Col R.E. Romans	23 Aug 43 - 15 Dec 43
Lt Col W.B. Thomas	15 Dec 43 - 27 Dec 43
Lt Col J.R.J. Connolly	27 Dec 43 - 8 May 44
Lt Col E.D. Blundell	8 May 44 - 16 May 44
Lt Col E.A. McPhail	16 May 44 - 10 Jun 44
Lt Col W.B. Thomas	10 Jun 44 - 4 Aug 44
Lt Col E.A. McPhail	4 Aug 44 - 12 Oct 44
Lt Col W.B. Thomas	12 Oct 44 - 12 May 45
Lt Col D.G. Grant	12 May 45 - 10 Sep 45
Maj D.F.W. Harvey	10 Sep 45 - 9 Dec 45

24 Bn

*Lt Col C. Shuttleworth	1 Feb 40 - 30 Nov 41
Maj G.J. Hodge	30 Nov 41 - 8 Dec 41
*Lt Col A.W. Greville	8 Dec 41 - 22 Jul 42
Maj R.G. Webb	22 Jul 42 - 26 Jul 42
Lt Col F.J. Owilliam	26 Jul 42 - 22 Nov 42
Lt Col R.G. Webb	22 Nov 42 - 16 Dec 42
Lt Col J. Conolly	16 Dec 42 - 5 Feb 44
Maj P.R. Pike	5 Feb 44 - 20 Mar 44
Lt Col J. Conolly	20 Mar 44 - 22 Apr 44
Lt Col P.R. Pike	22 Apr 44 - 4 Jun 44
Maj E.W. Aked	4 Jun 44 - 8 Jun 44
Lt Col R.L. Hutchens	8 Jun 44 - 12 May 45
Lt Col R.H. MacDonald	12 May 45 - 5 Jul 45
Lt Col R. Beard	5 Jul 45 - till disbandment

25 Bn

Lt Col A.S. Wilder  
 Lt Col G.J. McNaught  
 Maj H.G. Burton  
 Lt Col C.D.A. George  
 Lt Col H.G. Burton  
 Lt Col I.L. Bonifant  
 Maj J.C. Porter  
 Lt Col I.L. Bonifant  
 Lt Col T.B. Morten  
 Maj E.K. Norman  
 Lt Col T.B. Morten  
 Maj E.K. Norman  
 Lt Col J.L. McDuff  
 Lt Col E.K. Norman  
 Lt Col A.W. Barnett

15 May 40 - 9 Sep 41  
 9 Sep 41 - 23 Nov 41  
 23 Nov 41 - 5 Dec 41  
 5 Dec 41 - 22 Jul 42  
 22 Jul 42 - 12 Sep 42  
 12 Sep 42 - 28 Oct 42  
 28 Oct 42 - 19 Nov 42  
 19 Nov 42 - 31 Jan 43  
 31 Jan 43 - 23 Dec 43  
 23 Dec 43 - 4 Feb 44  
 4 Feb 44 - 22 Feb 44  
 22 Feb 44 - 1 Mar 44  
 1 Mar 44 - 16 Jun 44  
 16 Jun 44 - 23 Apr 45  
 23 Apr 45 - 19 Oct 45

26 (Maori) Bn

Lt Col G. Dittmer  
 Lt Col H.G. Dyer  
 \*Lt Col E.E.E.W. Love  
 \*Lt Col F. Baker  
 Lt Col C.M. Bennett  
 Lt Col K.A. Keiha  
 Lt Col M.C. Fairbrother  
 \*Lt Col R.R.T. Young  
 Lt Col A. Awatere  
 \*Lt Col R.R.T. Young  
 Lt Col A. Awatere  
 Lt Col J.C. Henare

29 Jan - 7 Feb 42  
 7 Feb 42 - 13 May 42  
 13 May 42 - 12 Jul 42  
 13 Jul 42 - 2 Nov 42  
 2 Nov 42 - 20 Apr 43  
 22 Apr 43 - 11 Sep 43  
 11 Sep 43 - 27 Dec 43  
 27 Dec 43 - 27 Jul 44  
 27 Jul 44 - 29 Aug 44  
 29 Aug 44 - 18 Nov 44  
 18 Nov 44 - 21 Jun 45  
 21 Jun 45 - 23 Jan 46

27 (MG) Bn

Lt Col L.M. Inglis  
 Lt Col F.J. Gwilliam  
 Lt Col J.K. Robbie  
 Lt Col A.W. White  
 Lt Col R.L. McGaffin  
 Lt Col J.K. Robbie  
 Lt Col J.L. MacDuff  
 Lt Col R.L. Hutchens  
 Lt Col D.G. Steele  
 Lt Col G.P. Sanders  
 Lt Col W.F. Fitchener  
 Lt Col R.C. Hollis  
 Lt Col R.E. Dawson

4 Dec 39 - 13 Aug 40  
 13 Aug 40 - 25 Jul 42  
 25 Jul 42 - 16 Oct 42  
 16 Oct 42 - 31 Jan 43  
 31 Jan 43 - 3 Apr 43  
 3 Apr 43 - 19 Sep 43  
 24 Sep 43 - 29 Feb 44  
 29 Feb 44 - 8 May 44  
 11 May 44 - 20 Nov 44  
 20 Nov 44 - 16 May 46  
 16 May 46 - 31 Mar 47  
 31 Mar 47 - 2 Jun 47  
 2 Jun 47 - 7 Aug 47

ARTILLERY REGIMENTS

4 Fd Regt

Lt Col G.B. Parkinson  
Lt Col G. Duff  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen  
Lt Col R.C. Queres  
Lt Col G. Stewart  
Lt Col W.H. Philp  
Lt Col G. Stewart  
Lt Col H.T.W. Nolan

5 Fd Regt

Lt Col B. Sleigh  
Lt Col E.W. Fraser  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen  
Lt Col L.W. Thornton  
Lt Col E.T. Kensington  
Lt Col L.W. Thornton  
Lt Col R.C. Queres  
Lt Col E. Sawyers  
Lt Col S. Nicholson  
Lt Col E. Sawyers  
Lt Col G.P. Hanna  
Lt Col R.H. Dyson

6 Fd Regt

Lt Col C.R. Weir  
Lt Col C.L. Walter  
Lt Col H.E. Gilbert  
Lt Col E.T. Kensington  
Lt Col W.H. Philp  
Lt Col G.P. Cade  
Lt Col S. Nicholson  
Lt Col A. Angell

7 A TK

\*Lt Col T. Oakes  
Lt Col J.M. Mitchell  
Lt Col E. Lambourn  
Lt Col J.M. Mitchell  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen  
Lt Col S. Nicholson  
Lt Col Stark, J.E.G.  
Lt Col S. Nicholson  
Lt Col P. Savage  
Lt Col J.F. Spring

14 LAA Regt

\*Lt Col K.W. Glasgow  
Lt Col D.A. Garty  
Lt Col J. Bretherton  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen  
Lt Col E.T. Kensington  
Lt Col E. Sawyers  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen  
Lt Col D. Patterson  
Lt Col J.R. Sprosen

36 BVY BTY

\*Maj Hawle, R.E.  
\*Maj Stevens-Jordan, W  
Lt Col E.T. Kensington  
Maj H. Drummond  
Maj Brown, B.H.

MEDICAL

ADMS

Col H.B. Kenrick  
Col P.A. Ardagh  
Col F.P. Furkert  
Col R.D. King

4 Fd Amb

Lt Col J.H. Will  
Lt Col P.V. Graves  
Lt Col A.A. Tennant  
Lt Col R.D. King  
Lt Col J.K. Elliot  
Lt Col F.B. Edmundson  
Lt Col A.W. Owen-Johnson

5 Fd Amb

Lt Col H.B. Kenrick  
Lt Col J.M. Twigg  
Lt Col J.D. Cottrell  
Lt Col J.P. McQuilkin  
Lt Col R.A. Elliot  
Lt Col J.M. Coutts  
Lt Col D.P. Kennedy

6 Fd Amb

Lt Col W.H.B. Bull  
A/Lt Col J.L.R. Plimmer  
Maj W.B. Fische  
Lt Col W.C.S. Speight  
Maj R.A. Elliot  
Lt Col F.P. Furkett  
Lt Col W.H. Hawksworth  
Lt Col F.B. Edmundson

DIV CAVALRY

CO

Lt Col C.J. Pierce  
Lt Col H.G. Carruth  
Lt Col A.J. Nicoll  
Lt Col J.H. Sutherland  
Lt Col I.L. Bonifant  
Lt Col H.P. Wilder  
Lt Col J.R. Williams  
Lt Col V.J. Tanner  
Lt Col D. MacIntyre



# APPOINTMENTS IN HQ HREF

## 1. Officer in Charge of Administration

Brig W.O. Stevens (Promoted Brigadier 4 Jun 1941)	:	1 Oct 1940 - 6 Aug 1943
Brig M.W. McD. Weir	:	6 Aug 1943 - 22 Nov 1943
Brig W.O. Stevens (Promoted Maj-Gen 17 Oct 1945)	:	22 Nov 1943 - 21 Nov 1945

## 2. Military Secretary

Col Sir Stephen Allen	:	6 Mar 1940 - 12 Jul 1941
Lt Col L.F. Rudd (Promoted Lt Col 18 Oct 1941)	:	12 Jul 1941 - 7 Aug 1943
Maj P.D. Hall	:	7 Aug 1943 - 23 Nov 1943
Lt Col L.F. Rudd	:	23 Nov 1943 - 23 Mar 1944
Lt Col R.F.R. McGlashan	:	23 Mar 1944 - 8 Sep 1945
Lt Col W.O. Savage	:	8 Sep 1945 to disbandment.

## 3. Deputy Judge Advocate-General

Lt Col C.A.L. Treadwell (Promoted Lt Col 2 Aug 1941)	:	Dec 1939 - 2 Apr 1942
Lt Col C.B. Barrowclough (Promoted Maj 1 May 1942; Promoted Lt Col 2 Apr 1943)	:	2 Apr 1942 - 9 May 1945
Maj W.O. Wylie	:	9 May 1945 - 10 Oct 1945
Maj T.P. McCarthy	:	10 Oct 1945 - 22 Jan 1946

## 4. Paymaster and Financial Adviser

Lt Col F. Prideaux	:	1 Oct 1940 - 1 Jul 1941
Col F. Prideaux (Promoted Col 26 Apr 1942)	:	1 Jul 1941 - 4 Jun 1943
Lt Col J.B. Martin	:	4 Jun 1943 - 13 Oct 1943
Col F. Prideaux	:	13 Oct 1943 - 1 May 1945
Lt Col R.B. Whitehead	:	1 May 1945 to disbandment.

## 5. Archivist

Capt E.H. Halstead	:	10 Feb 1941 - 4 Jun 1943
Lt E.H. McCormick	:	18 Aug 1943 - 3 Jun 1944
Maj E.H. Halstead	:	3 Jun 1944 - 1 Jan 1945
Lt W.G. McClymont	:	1 Jan 1945 - 20 Dec 1945

## MEDICAL

### 6a. Director of Medical Services

Brig K. MacGormick	:	10 Oct 1940 - 10 May 1942
Brig H.S. Kenrick	:	10 May 1942 - 18 Sep 1942
Brig K. MacGormick	:	18 Sep 1942 - 17 Apr 1943
Brig H.S. Kenrick	:	17 Apr 1943 - 22 May 1945
Brig G.W. Gower	:	22 May 1945 - 11 Oct 1945
Col F.B. Edmundson	:	11 Oct 1945 to disbandment.

6b. Matron-in-Chief

Miss D.M. Rutsey	:	19 Dec 1940 - 22 Nov 1943
Miss D.C. Mackay	:	22 Nov 1943 - 2 Jun 1945
Miss M. Chisholm	:	2 Jun 1945 - 7 Dec 1945
Miss I. Mackinnon	:	12 Dec 1945 to disbandment.

7. Assistant Director of Dental Services

Lt Col J.F. Fuller	:	1 Oct 1940 - 4 Jun 1943
Lt Col W.G. Middlemass	:	4 Jun 1943 - 1 Mar 1944
Lt Col J.F. Fuller	:	1 Mar 1944 - 4 Oct 1944
Lt Col D.W. Earle	:	4 Oct 1944 - 11 Dec 1945

8. Senior Chaplain to the Forces

Rt Rev G.V. Gerard	:	1 May 1940 - 2 Mar 1943
Rev J.W. McKenzie	:	3 Mar 1942 - 30 Apr 1944
Rev G.A.B. Spence	:	30 Apr 1944 - 16 Oct 1945
Rev H.G. Taylor	:	16 Oct 1945 - 18 Jan 1946

9. Assistant Director of Ordnance Services

Lt Col J.O. Kelsey	:	10 Jul 1942 - 27 Mar 1944
Lt Col D.E. Harper	:	27 Mar 1944 - 1 Oct 1944
Lt Col J.O. Kelsey	:	1 Oct 1944 - 14 Aug 1945
Lt Col E.G. Lewis	:	14 Aug 1945 - 1 Sep 1945

.....

2 NZEF (IP)

3 NZ Div

2 NZEF (IP) Base

Island Garrisons

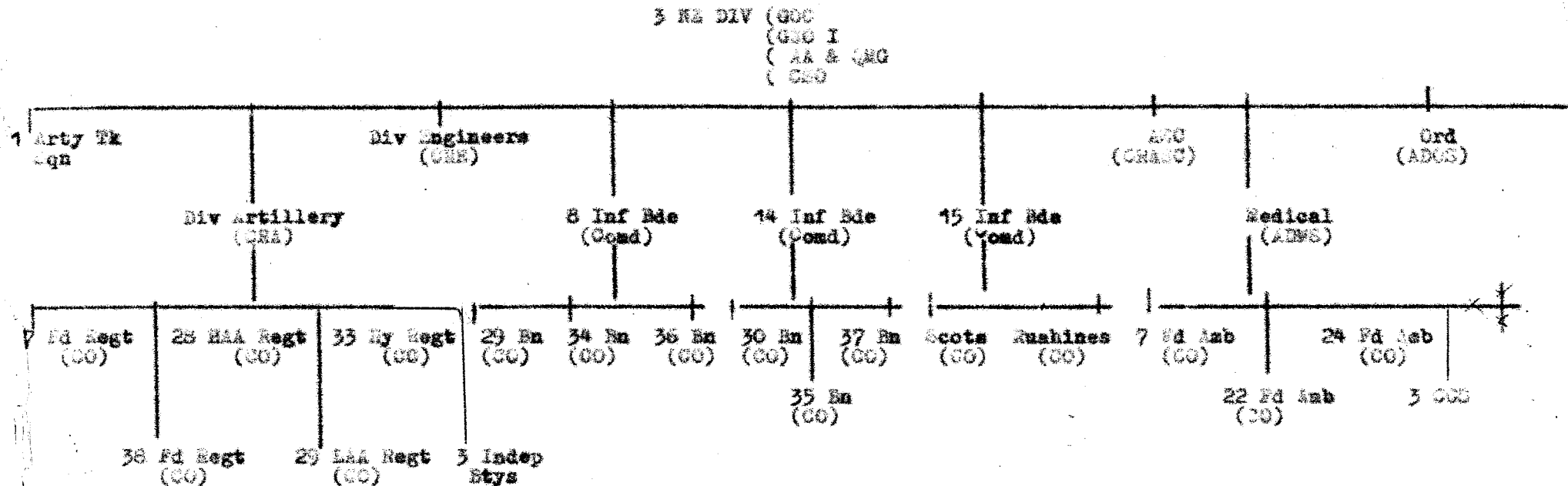
Fanning Island

Fiji

Tonga

Norfolk Island

OUTLINE ORG - 3 NZ DIVISION (SHOWING MAJOR UNITS AND APPOINTMENTS)



NOTES:

This diagram shows 3 NZ Div at maximum state of development in New Caledonia early 1943. Prior to this the force had developed in Fiji to a two Bde Gp and was known as "B" Force. After arrival in New Caledonia and prior to move to Solomons in 1943 15 Bde and 28 and 33 Arty Units were disbanded and personnel used as reinforcements.

2 KLEP (IF)

3 NZ DIV HQ STAFF - PACIFIC

GOC   \* Maj-Gen W.H. Cunningham   } as "B" Force in Fiji  
         \* Maj-Gen O.H. Mead        }  
         Maj-Gen H.F. Barrowclough   as 3 NZ Div

GOC1   Lt-Col C.W. Free                    (as "B" Force Fiji)  
         Lt-Col J.G.C. Wales  
         Lt-Col W. Murphy                (as 3 NZ Div)  
         Lt-Col J.I. Brooke

AA & QMG

         Major G.F. Kelloway            (as "B" Force Fiji)  
         Lt-Col J.G.C. Wales  
         Lt-Col W. Murphy  
         Lt-Col P.L. Bennett

QMG     Lt-Col D. McN. Burns

8 Inf Bde Gp

         \* Brigadier W.H. Cunningham    (as "B" Force Fiji)  
         Brigadier F.L. Hunt  
         \* Brigadier R.A. Row  
         Brigadier L.G. Goss

14 Inf Bde

Brigadier L. Potter

15 Inf Bde

Brigadier L.G. Coase

Div Arty

Lt-Col H.G. Wilding	(as "B" Force Fiji)
Lt-Col J.P. Joyce	(as "B" Force Fiji)
Brigadier G.S.J. Duff	(3 NZ Div)

ARMOUR

1 Army Tk Bn

Major T.O. Wallace  
Major R.J. Rutherford

INFANTRY

29 Bn

Lt-Col H.J. Thompson  
\* Lt-Col A.J. Moore  
Major I.H. McArthur  
Lt-Col J.M. Reidy  
\* Lt-Col P.L.H. Davis

30 Bn

Lt-Col J.E. Mawson  
Lt-Col J.H. Irving  
Lt-Col M.A. Pattullo  
\* Lt-Col G.A. McNamara

34 Bn

\* Lt-Col P.W. Voelcker  
Lt-Col J.A.M. Clachan  
Lt-Col R.J. Eyre  
Lt-Col J.M. Reidy

35 Bn

Lt-Col W. Murphy  
Lt-Col G.H. Tomline  
Lt-Col G.F. Seaward  
Lt-Col J.F. Moffat

36 Bn

\* Lt-Col J.W. Barry  
Lt-Col K.B. McKenzie-Muirson  
Lt-Col B.H. Pringle

37 Bn

Lt-Col A.N.L. Sugden

Scots

Lt Col K.B. McKenzie-Muirson

Rushmore

Lt-Col C.E. Lees

ARTILLERY REGIMENTS

17 Fd Regt

Lt-Col H.W.D. Blake  
Lt-Col J.G. Warrington  
\* Lt-Col B. Wicksteed

38 Fd Regt

Lt-Col G.R. Fowles  
Lt-Col W.A. Bryden

28 HAA Regt

Lt-Col W.S. McKinnon  
Lt-Col G.B.D. Campling (RA)

29 LAA Regt

Lt-Col F.M. Tendell  
Lt-Col W.S. McKinnon  
Major H.H. Craig (Temp)

33 Hx Regt

\* Lt-Col B. Wicksteed

ENGINEERS

CRE

Lt-Col A. Murray  
Lt-Col J. Brooke-White



CHASO

Lt-Col F.G.M. Jenkins

Lt-Col G.A. Blasey

MEDICAL

ADMS

Col J.M. Twigg

Col N.C. Speight

7 Fd Amb

Lt-Col P.C. Davie

\* Lt-Col B. Hunter

22 Fd Amb

Capt D. Thedy

Lt-Col W.F. Shirer

24 Fd Amb

Lt-Col W.H. Foa

2 COM

Major Dempsey

Lt-Col S.L. Wilson

Lt-Col Comrie

ORDNANCE

ADCS

Lt-Col M.S. Myers

2 NAREY (IP) BASE

Base Commandant & OICA

Brigadier W.W. Dove

DDMS

Brigadier J.M. Twigg

CO 4 Gen Hosp

Major J.D. Willis

Colonel A.A. Tennant

Colonel E.G. Sayers

ADDS

Lt-Col O. Hunt

WAI Series 1

***For more detail regarding  
War Diaries, please use the  
War History Branch Card  
Catalogue in the Secure  
Reading Room***

WA II

Series 1      UNIT WAR DIARIES AND RECORDS AND SUPPLEMENTARY  
MATERIAL 1939-45

In April 1947 the War History Branch was formed and took over the records collected by the Army archives section. The section had gathered all records created by 2NZEF and also units stationed in New Zealand, bringing them into a classification system devised to cover all military organisations. The records of 2NZEF Middle East units were arranged by order of battle and identified by the letters 'DA' (Defence Archives). They covered the numbers 1 to 398. The classification consisted of three numbers separated by bars, the first represents the number of the unit, the second the kind of record, and the third the item or volume number, e.g. DA1/1/1, 1(2NZEF.HQ)/1(War diary)/ 1(diary number). A supplementary sequence of numbers from 400 to 627 contains general documents not classified according to particular units. The records of 2NZEF Pacific Islands and units stationed in New Zealand were organised to a similar system, though it did not strictly follow the order of battle. They are distinguished by the letters 'DAZ', also incorporating a system of numbers and bars similar to that used for 2NZEF Middle East records. The numbers range from 1 to 544.

A card catalogue covering both the numerical sequence and also subject and where relevant author entries was kept by War History and should be used as a finding aid to classified war archives.

*sequence* Published material such as newspapers in the supplementary was withdrawn by the War History Branch and transferred to the General Assembly Library. See note on NA file 2/23/3 by Mr Ian Wards.

WA II

Series 1      UNIT WAR DIARIES AND RECORDS AND SUPPLEMENTARY  
MATERIAL 1939-45

'DA' sequence	1-397
'DA' sequence	400-627
'DAZ' sequence	1-543

**Micro**      Microfilm is available for some of these  
files. See detailed list in Appendix B  
at end of the series list.

DA 541-24 /6      -Micro 7218.

# Restrictions: note for researchers

Restrictions on Court Martial and Court of Inquiry records are currently being discussed with the New Zealand Defence Force, Headquarters

## In the interim, researchers should be aware of the following:

All court martial records are currently restricted for a period of 60 years from conclusion of the court martial.

Requests to view restricted material should be addressed to:

Judge Advocate General  
C/- Director of Legal Services  
New Zealand Defence Force Headquarters  
Private Bag  
Wellington

## WAI Series 1 – court martial records

The following records have been checked and cleared for access by researchers:

ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA 1/8/1	Courts Martial – 2NZEF (Japan) – Authority to Convene (Warrant Authorising GOC 2NZEF to Convene Courts Martial and Confirm Sentences and Copy of Warrant Issued to Cmdr 2NZEF (Japan))	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1/8/4	Courts Martial – Other Ranks Appearing as Counsel (Circular 6 December 1940 to All Convening Officers and all COs – ORS appearing as Counsel)	1940-1940
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A51/3	Courts Martial, NCOs as Counsel.	1940-1942
WAI 1, DA 1/9/SD81/47	Courts Martial – Proposal to Establish Permanent Courts (HQ 2NZEF – War Establishments – Legal Department 2NZEF)	1940-1946

ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA11/9/6/1	Discipline 2NZEF – General	1944-1946
WAI 1, DA 421/8	Courts Martial – Duties of Defending Officer (Notes on the Duties of the Defending Officer in Connection with Courts Martial)	[no date]-[no date]
WAI 1, DA 498/1	Courts Martial – Regulations (Notes for Guidance of Officers on Active Service in the Administration of Summary Trials and Field General Courts Martial)	1942-1942

The following records have been checked and confirmed as still restricted:

ARCHIVES REFERENCE	TITLE	DATES
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A58/1	HQ NZEF – Courts Martial – General Policy	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1/9/A58/3	HQ 2NZEF – Office Records – Field General Courts Martial and General Courts Martial	1945-1946
WAI 1, DA 1.1/9/A2 volume 1	Courts Martial [2 NZEF (UK)]	1940-1941
WAI 1, DA 6.1/9/B37/2	Legal Staff Officer NZ MAADI Camp – Review of Courts Martial Prior to Confirmation	1945-1945
WAI 1, DA 6/9/1	Legal Department 2NZEF – Courts Martial Register	1943-1945
WAI 1, DA 6/9/B1B/1	Legal Department – 2NZEF Office Records – Review of Sentences	1944-1945
WAI 1, DA 56/15/7 volume 1	23 NZ Battalion – Unit Historical Records – Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry	1942-1943
WAI 1, DA 56/15/7	23 NZ Battalion – Unit Historical Records – Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry	1941-1943



11-1-1950 AM  
11-1-1950 AM  
11-1-1950 AM

Middle East War Diaries (and United Kingdom)

DA 1/1/1-65 HQ 2 NZEF, Sep 1940-Jan 1946 34, 45-65 missing.  
DA 1.1/1/1-9 HQ 2 NZEF (UK), Jun 1940-Feb 1941  
DA 1.2/1/1-5 HQ 2 NZEF (UK) Base Details, Feb-Jun 1941  
DA 1.201/1/1-16 HQ 2 NZEF (UK), Sep 1944-Dec 1945 10 missing  
DA 1.21/1/1-53 2 NZEF (UK) Pay & Records Office, Jan 1942-May 1946  
DA 1.22/1/1-31 2 NZEF (UK) Postal Corps, Sep 1944-Mar 1947  
DA 1.23/1/1-30 ADMS 2 NZEF (UK), Oct 1944-Mar 1947  
DA 1.3/1/1-24 Camp HQ, HQ 2 NZEF, Dec 1943-Nov 1945 4.5 mg  
DA 1.4/1/1-22 HQ 2 NZEF Sig Sec, Jan 1944-Oct 1945  
DA 1.5/1/1-21 HQ 2 NZEF Fd Security Sec, Dec 1943-Aug 1945  
DA 1.6/1/1-17 HQ 2 NZEF Tpt Sec, Aug 1944-Dec 1945  
DA 3/1/1-61 DMS (or DMS) 2 NZEF, Jan 1941-Jan 1946  
DA 4/1/1-71 ADDS 2 NZEF, Jan 1940-Nov 1945  
DA 5/1/1-30 DDOS 2 NZEF, Jun 1940-Nov 1942 26 mg  
BA 5.1/1/1-12 COME 2 NZEF, Aug 1941-Jul 1942  
DA 5.2/1/1-38 CREME 2 NZEF, Dec 1942-Jan 1946  
DA 5.5/1/1-35 CEME (or ADME) 2 NZEF, Dec 1942-Oct 1945  
DA 6/1/1-73 Legal Dept 2 NZEF Dec 1939-Dec 1945  
DA 7/1/1-66 Cipher Sec 2 NZEF, Aug 1940-Jan 1946  
DA 7.1/1/1-5 Cipher Office NZEF (UK), Aug-Dec 1940  
DA 8/1/1-56 NZ PRS, Mar 1941-Oct 1945  
DA 8.1/1/1-22 Official Archives Sec 2 NZEF, Mar 1944-Dec 1945  
DA 9/1/1-7 Chaplains Dept 2 NZEF, Jul 1945-Jan 1946  
DA 11/1/1-71 May 1940-Nov 1945, 2 Echelon 2 NZEF  
DA 12/1/1-10 Pay Office 2 NZEF, Jan-Oct 1940 (Dec 1945  
DA 15/1/1-61 Chief Paymaster and Financial Adviser, Nov 1940-  
DA 16/1/1-70 Matron-in-Chief (or Principal Matron) 2 NZEF, Jan  
1940-Oct 1945  
DA 17/1/1-52 NZ WAAC (or WWSA), Sep 1941-Dec 1945  
DA 17.1/1/1-24 NZ WAAC (Bari Det), Nov 1943-Oct 1945  
DA 17.2/1/1-17 NZ WAAC (Rome Det), Jun 1944-Oct 1945  
DA 19/1/1-2 NZ WAAC (Hosp Div), Jan-Feb 1942 1.2 mg  
DA 20.1/1/1-2 NZ Corps 'G', Feb-Mar 1944  
DA 21.1/1/1-69 HQ 2 NZ Div 'G', Jan 1940-Sep 1945 4.2-4.5 mg  
DA 21.1(1)/1/1 HQ 2 NZ Div 'G' NZ Tps Tobruk, Dec 1941  
DA 21.2/1/1-73 HQ 2 NZ Div 'A' & 'Q', Jan 1940-Jan 1946  
DA 21.3/1/1-60 HQ NZ Div ADMS, Oct 1940-Sep 1945  
BA 21.31/1-5 Acting ADMS (UK), Oct 1940-Feb 1941  
DA 21.4/1/1-76 HQ 2 NZ Div ADOS, Jan 1940-Apr 1946  
DA 21.5/1/1-29 HQ 2 NZ Div DADOS (E), Jul 1940-Nov 1942 1-29 mg  
DA 21.6/1/1-38 Dec 1942-Jan 1946, CREME HQ 2 NZ Div  
DA 21.8/1/1 HQ NZ Troops Helwan, ~~xxxxxxx~~ May 1941  
DA 21.9/1/1-9 Camp Commandant, Jan 1940-Sep 1940  
DA 22/1/1-25 2 NZ Div Def Pl, Oct 1943-Oct 1945  
DA 23/1/1-74 2 NZ Div Cav, Sep 1939-Oct 1945  
DA 23.1/1/1-46 C Sec NZ Div Sigs, Jan 1941-Oct 1945  
DA 24/1/1-15 2 NZ Div Protective Tp, Aug 1943-Oct 1945  
DA 28/1/1-69 HQ 2 NZ Div Arty, Mar 1940-Nov 1945 55-7 mg  
DA 28.1/1/1-2 HQ 2 NZ Div Arty (UK), Jul-Aug 1940  
DA 28.2/1/1 Milforce, Sep 1940  
DA 29/1/1-69 4 NZ Fd Regt, Jan 1940-Sep 1945 55-57 mg  
DA 29.1/1/1-65 E Sec NZ Div Sigs, Jun 1940-Oct 1945 3 mg  
DA 30/1/1-71 5 NZ Fd Regt, Jan 1940-Nov 1945  
DA 30.1/1/1-57 F Sec NZ Div Sigs, Jun 1941-Oct 1945 2-4 mg  
DA 31/1/1-61 6 NZ Fd Regt, Aug 1940-Aug 1946  
DA 31.1/1/1-59 G Sec NZ Div Sigs, Dec 1940-Oct 1945 5 mg  
DA 32/1/1-71 7 NZ A Tk Regt, Jan 1940-Nov 1945  
DA 32.1/1/1-7 33 A Tk Bty, Aug 1940-Feb 1941  
DA 32.2/1/1-17 34 A Tk Bty, Oct 1939-Feb 1941  
DA 32.3/1/1-17 H Sec NZ Div Sigs, Feb 1941-Jun 1942  
DA 32.3/1/26-58 H Sec NZ Div Sigs, Mar 1943-Nov 1945  
DA 33/1/1-23 1 NZ Svy Tp, Jan 1941-Nov 1942  
DA 33.1/1/1 MT Sec 1 NZ Svy Tp, Mar 1941 1 mg  
DA 34/1/1-42 14 NZ Lt AA Regt, May 1941-Oct 1944  
DA 34.1/1/1-15 41 NZ Lt AA Bty, Sep 1941-Nov 1942  
DA 34.2/1/1-16 42 NZ Lt AA Bty, Aug 1941-Nov 1942  
DA 34.3/1/1-16 43 NZ Lt AA Bty, Aug 1941-Nov 1942  
DA 37/1/1-73 HQ 2 NZ Div Engineers, Sep 1939-Sep 1945  
DA 37.1/1/1-6 N Sec NZ Div Sigs, Apr-Sep 1945  
DA 38/1/1-74 5 NZ Fd Pk Coy, Sep 1939-Oct 1945  
DA 39/1/1-73 6 NZ Fd Coy, Sep 1939-Sep 1945  
DA 40/1/1-58 7 NZ Fd Coy, Jan 1941-Oct 1945  
DA 41/1/1-56 8 NZ Fd Coy, Mar 1941-Oct 1945

Micro	DA 42/1/1-11	27 NZ Mech Equip Coy, Jan-Nov 1945	
	DA 43/1/1-7	28 NZ Aslt Sqn, Mar-Sep 1945	
	DA 44/1/1-77	2 NZ Div Sigs, Sep 1939-Jan 1946	
	DA 44.1/1/1-4	Adv Sigs (WDF), Jun-Sep 1940	
	DA 44.2/1/1-3	B Cable Sec (WDF), Oct-Nov 1940	
	DA 44.3/1/1	'Swordfish' Sigs, Aug 1942	
Micro	DA 45/1/1-17	14 NZ AA Sig Sec, Aug 1941-Jun 1942	12-17 mg
	DA 46/1/1-33	HQ 4 NZ Inf Bde, Jan 1940-Sep 1942	
	DA 46/1/34-71	HQ 4 NZ Armd Bde, Oct 1942-Nov 1945	9-10 mg
	DA 46.1/1/1-33	J Sec NZ Div Sigs, Jun 1940-Feb 1943	Microfilm held of 49/62-71
	DA 46.1/1/34-65	4 Sqn 2 NZ Div Sigs, Mar 1943-Oct 1945	Photocopy of 49/62-71
	DA 46.2/1/1-4	4 & 5 Coys Div Recce Bn, Dec 1940-Mar 1941	180
	DA 46.3/1/1-12	4 (Inf) A Tk Coy, Jan-Dec 1940	Noted index lists with films
	DA 46.4/1/1	Pleasants Force, May 1944	
Micro	DA 48/1/1-33	18 NZ Bn, Jan 1940-Sep 1942	
	DA 48/1/34-71	18 NZ Armd Regt, Oct 1942-Nov 1945	
Micro	DA 49/1/1-33	19 NZ Bn, Jan 1940-Sep 1942	
	DA 49/1/34-70	19 NZ Armd Regt, Oct 1942-Oct 1945	
Micro	DA 50/1/1-33	20 NZ Bn, Jan 1940-Sep 1942	
	DA 50/1/34-71	20 NZ Armd Regt, Oct 1942-Nov 1945	
	DA 50.1/1/1	10 Inf Bde, May 1941	
Micro	DA 52/1/1-72	HQ 5 NZ Inf Bde, Jan 1940-Dec 1945	
	DA 52.1/1/1-52	K Sec NZ Div Sigs, Aug 1941-Nov 1945	
Micro	DA 54/1/1-71	21 NZ Bn, Jul 1940-Nov 1945	
Micro	DA 55/1/1-35	22 NZ Bn, Jan 1940-Nov 1942	
	DA 55/1/36-59	22 NZ (Mot) Bn, Dec 1942-Nov 1944	
	DA 55/1/60-70	22 NZ Bn, Dec 1944-Oct 1945	
	DA 55.1/1/1-3	22 NZ Bn (Rear Party), May-Jun 1941	
Micro	DA 56/1/1-71	23 NZ Bn, May 1940-Nov 1945	1-4 mg
	DA 56.1/1/1-2	23 NZ Bn (Det B Coy), Apr-May 1941	1-2 mg
Micro	DA 58/1/1-63	HQ 6 NZ Inf Bde, Oct 1940-Dec 1945	
	DA 58.1/1/1-59	L Sec NZ Div Sigs, Dec 1940-Oct 1945	
	DA 58.2/1/1	6 (Inf) A Tk Coy, Oct 1940	
Micro	DA 60/1/1-65	24 NZ Bn, Jul 1940-Dec 1945	4-8 mg
Micro	DA 61/1/1-64	25 NZ Bn, Aug 1940-Nov 1945	22 mg micro 2500
Micro	DA 62/1/1-65	26 NZ Bn, Aug 1940-Dec 1945	
	DA 64/1/1-9	HQ 9 NZ Inf Bde, Feb-Oct 1945	
	DA 64.1/1/1-10	J Sec NZ Div Sigs, Jan-Oct 1945	
Micro	DA 66/1/1-61	27 NZ (MG) Bn, Jan 1940-Jan 1945	
	DA 66/1/62-70	27 NZ Bn, Feb-Oct 1945	
	DA 67.1/1/1-5	HQ 7 Inf Bde, Jun-Oct 1940	
Micro	DA 68/1/1-73	28 NZ (Maori) Bn, Jul 1940-Jan 1946	1-6 never existed
	DA 68.1/1/1-9	29 Bn (UK), Jul 1940-Mar 1941	(1945
Micro	DA 69/1/1-73	HQ Comd NZASC, (or HQ NZ Div ASC), Dec 1939-Dec 1945	1945
	DA 70/1/1-70	1 NZ Amn Coy, Jan 1940-Oct 1945	
	DA 70.1/1/1-7	Amn Coy (UK), Aug 1940-Feb 1941	
	DA 70.2/1/1-3	Amn Coy (C Sec), Aug-Oct 1940	
	DA 71/1/1-71	1 NZ Pet Coy, Jan 1940-Nov 1945	
	DA 71.1/1/1-10	Pet Coy (UK), Jun 1940-Mar 1941	
	DA 71.2/1/1-3	Pet Coy (WDF), Dec 1940-Feb 1941	
	DA 72/1/1-73	1 NZ Sup Coy, Jan 1940-Jan 1946	14 missing
	DA 72.1/1/1-3	Sup Coln (UK), Aug-Oct 1940	
	DA 72.2/1/1-3	Sup Coln (WDF), Dec 1940-Feb 1941	
	DA 73/1/1-73	4 NZ Res MT Coy, Jan 1940-Nov 1945	
	DA 74/1/1-6	14 NZ AA NZASC Sec, Jun-Nov 1941	
	DA 75/1/1-38	6 NZ Res MT Coy, Oct 1941-Nov 1944	
	DA 76/1/1-2	1 NZ Mule Pack Coy, Apr-May 1943	
	DA 78/1/1-68	4 NZ Fd Amb, Jan 1940-Aug 1945	
	DA 79/1/13-70	5 NZ Fd Amb, Jan 1941-Oct 1945	
	DA 79.1/1/1-3	5 NZ Fd Amb B Coy, Jan-Mar 1941	
	DA 80/1/1-63	6 NZ Fd Amb, Aug 1940-Oct 1945	
	DA 81/1/1-14	1 NZ FSU, Jun 1944-Jul 1945	
	DA 82/1/1-21	14 Optician Unit, May 1944-Jan 1946	21 missing
	DA 83/1/1-72	4 NZ Fd Hyg Sec, Jan 1940-Dec 1945	
	DA 84/1/1-71	2 NZ Div Pro Coy, Jan 1940-Nov 1945	
	DA 85/1/1-21	2 NZ Div Int Sec, Sep 1941-May 1943	
	DA 85/1/25-50	2 NZ Div Cipher Sec, Sep 1943-Oct 1945	
	DA 86/1/1-72	2 NZ Div Postal Unit, Jan 1940-Dec 1945	
	DA 89/1/1-56	2 NZ Div Fd Security Sec, Feb 1941-Sep 1945	16 missing
	DA 90/1/1-13	NZ Mob Bath, Sep 1941-Sep 1942	
	DA 90.1/1/1-5	1 NZ Mob Bath, Oct 1943-Feb 1944	
	DA 91/1/1-6	NZ Mob Laundry, Apr-Sep 1942	
	DA 92/1/2-14	NZ Salvage Unit, Oct 1941-Oct 1942	
	DA 105/1/1-34	2 NZ Amn Coy	
Micro	DA 62/10/1	5 NZ Inf Bde, 18-27 Nov 1941	

DA 106/1/1-4 NZ Adv Ord Depot, Nov 1943-Feb 1944  
 DA 107/1/1-56 2 NZ Div Wksps, Jun 1941-Jan 1946  
 DA 107.1/1/1-9 1 Sec NZ Div Ord Wksp, Jun 1941-Feb 1942  
 DA 107.2/1/1-8 2 Sec NZ Div Ord Wksp, Jun 1941-Jan 1942  
 DA 107.3/1/1-8 3 Sec NZ Div Ord Wksp, Jun 1941-Jan 1942  
 DA 108/1/1-54 2 NZ Div Ord Fd Park, Aug 1941-Oct 1945  
 DA 108/1/52-4 NZ Adv Ord Depot, Nov 1945-Jan 1946  
 DA 108.1/1/1-2 NZ Div Ord Fd Park Sec C, Jan-Feb 1942  
 DA 109/1/1-5 Feb-Jun 1941, 1 NZ Fd Wksp  
 DA 113/1/1-34 4 NZ Armd Bde Wksps, Dec 1942-Sep 1945  
 DA 114/1/1-24 14 NZ AA Wksp Sec, Aug 1941-Jul 1943  
 DA 123/1/1-44 HQ NZ Ry C & M Gp, Apr 1940-Nov 1944  
 DA 123.1/1/1-4 NZ Non-Div Engr Details, Nov 1943-Feb 1944  
 DA 124/1/1-38 9 NZ Ry Svy Coy, Oct 1940-Nov 1943  
 DA 124.1/1/1-2, 9 NZ Ry Svy Coy (Dets), Oct-Nov 1940  
 DA 125/1/1-38 10 NZ Ry Constr Coy, Sep 1940-Oct 1943  
 DA 126/1/1-38 13 NZ Ry Constr Coy, Oct 1940-Nov 1943  
 DA 128/1/1-34 HQ NZ Ry Op Gp, Aug 1940-May 1943  
 DA 128.1/1/1-5 NZ Ry Op Details, Jul-Nov 1943  
 DA 129/1/1-36 16 NZ Ry Op Coy, Jun 1940-May 1943  
 DA 130/1/1-34 17 NZ Ry Op Coy, Sep 1940-Jun 1943  
 DA 132/1/1-29 18 NZ A Tps Coy, Mar 1941-Jul 1943  
 DA 133/1/1-40 19 NZ A Tps Coy, Aug 1940-Nov 1943  
 DA 133.1/1/1 19 NZ A Tps Coy Benghazi Det, Dec 1942  
 DA 134/1/1-34 1 Graves Conc Unit, Mar 1944-Dec 1946  
 DA 134.1/1/1-7 Det 1 NZ Graves Conc Unit, May-Nov 1946  
 DA 135/1/1-34 21 NZ Mech Equip Coy, Feb 1941-Nov 1943 (Mar 1946  
 DA 136/1/1-55 NZ Graves Registration and Enquiry Unit, Sep 1941-  
 DA 136.1/1/1-5 NZ GR & E Unit (Det), Nov 1943-Mar 1944  
 DA 137/1/1-12 T NZ Air SC Sigs, Oct 1941-Sep 1942  
 DA 138/1/1-7 A NZ Fd Maint Centre, Oct 1941-Apr 1942  
 DA 139/1/1-7 B NZ Fd Maint Centre, Oct 1941-Apr 1942  
 DA 140/1/1-37 X NZ Water Issue Sec, Oct 1941-Oct 1944  
 DA 141/1/1-21 100 NZ Detail Issue Depot, Nov 1941-Jul 1943  
 DA 142/1/1-21 101 NZ DID, Nov 1941-Jul 1943  
 DA 143/1/1-44 36 NZ Svy Bty, Mar 1941-Oct 1944  
 DA 144/1/1-3 R NZ Patrol LRDG, Jul-Sep 1940  
 DA 146/1/1-9 NZ Mob Surgical Unit, Jun 1941-Feb 1942  
 DA 147/1/1-63 1 NZ Mob Dental Unit, Oct 1940-Dec 1945  
 DA 150/1/1-35 2 NZ Fd Bky Sec, Dec 1942-Oct 1945  
 DA 151/1/1-11 HQ NZ Meadi Camp, Jan 1940-Nov 1940  
 DA 151/1/24-35 HQ 6 NZ Div, Oct 1942-Sep 1943  
 DA 151.1/1/1-23 HQ NZ Meadi Camp 'G', Nov 1940-Sep 1942  
 DA 151.2/1/1-23 HQ NZ Meadi Camp 'A' & 'Q', Nov 1940-Sep 1942  
 DA 151.5/1/1-21 HQ NZ Meadi Camp SOME, Mar 1941-Nov 1942  
 DA 151.6/1/1-19 6 NZ Div Def Pl, Dec 1943-Jun 1945  
 DA 151.7/1/1-23 6 NZ Div Cipher Sec, Jan 1944-Nov 1945  
 DA 151.8/1/1-3 Gen Base Depot, Jan-Mar 1940  
 DA 151.9/1/1-2 Reinf Depot, Oct-Nov 1940  
 DA 152/1/1-15 NZ Base Fd Security Sec, Mar 1941-May 1942  
 DA 152/1/16-44 6 NZ Div FSS, Jun 1942-Oct 1944  
 DA 152/1/45-58 NZ Meadi Camp FSS, Nov 1944-Dec 1945  
 DA 153/1/1-25 NZ Comp Trg Depot, Dec 1940-Dec 1942  
 DA 153.2/1/1-3 NZ Comp Trg Depot (Det), May-Jul 1941  
 DA 154/1/1-43 NZ Sigs School, Base, Mar 1941-Aug 1944  
 DA 155/1/1-45 32 NZ Fd Regt, Dec 1940-Aug 1944  
 DA 155.1/1/1-13 Arty Trg Depot 2 NZEF, Nov 1944-Nov 1945  
 DA 156/1/1-9 NZ Inf Trg Depot, Apr-Dec 1942  
 DA 156/1/10-21 HQ 9 NZ Inf Trg Depot, Jan-Dec 1943  
 DA 156/1/22-44 HQ NZ Meadi Camp, Jan 1944-Nov 1945  
 DA 156.1/1/1-17 NZ Inf Trg Depot, Aug 1944-Dec 1945  
 DA 156.9/1/1-6 HQ 9 NZ Inf Bde, Jan-Jun 1941  
 DA 157/1/1-16 Northern NZ Inf Trg Depot, Jan 1941-Apr 1942  
 DA 157/1/33-44 31 NZ Bn, Sep 1943-Aug 1944  
 DA 158/1/1-16 Central NZ Inf Trg Depot, Jan 1941-Apr 1942  
 DA 158/1/33-43 32 NZ Bn, Sep 1943-Jul 1944 37-43 missing  
 DA 158.1/1/1-3 Special Dep J9 2 NZEF (PW Guard), May-Jul 1941  
 DA 159/1/1-15 Southern NZ Inf Trg Depot, Jan 1941-Mar 1942  
 DA 159/1/33-43 33 NZ Bn, Sep 1943-Jul 1944  
 DA 160/1/1-13 NZ Engr and Ord Trg Depot, Jul 1941-Jul 1942  
 DA 160/1/14-53 NZ Engr Trg Depot, Aug 1942-Nov 1945 Jul 1941  
 DA 160.1/1/1-3 Special Det NZ Engr & Ord Trg Depot (PW Guard), May-  
 DA 160.9/1/1-4 MG and Maori Trg Depot, Mar-Jun 1941  
 DA 161/1/1-9 HQ NZ Trg Gp Meadi Camp, Aug 1941-Apr 1942  
 DA 162/1/2-43 NZ Base Trg Depot NZASC, Jan 1941-Jul 1944

DA 164/1/1-46  
 DA 165/1/1-29  
 DA 166/1/1-  
 DA 167/1/1-19  
 DA 167/1/20-29  
 DA 168/1/1-26  
 DA 169/1/1-5  
 DA 170/1/1-35  
 DA 172/1/1-38  
 DA 173.1/1/1-16  
 DA 173/1/1-46  
 DA 173/1/47-60  
 DA 175/1/1-49  
 DA 176/1/1-17  
 DA 176/1/18-46  
 DA 176/1/47-60  
 DA 176.1/1/1-16  
 DA 176.2/1/1-26  
 DA 177/1/1-73  
 DA 177.1/1/1-26  
 DA 178/1/1-18  
 DA 178/1/19-36  
 DA 178/1/37-39  
 DA 178.2/1/1-18  
 DA 179/1/1-17  
 DA 179/1/18-57  
 DA 180/1/1-40  
  
 DA 180.1/1/1-4  
 DA 180.2/1/1-10  
 DA 181/1/1-14  
 DA 181/1/15-50  
 DA 183/1/1-14  
 DA 183/1/15-50  
 DA 184/1/1-59  
 DA 184.1/1/1-27  
 DA 184.2/1/1  
 DA 185/1/1-5  
 DA 185/1/6-48  
 DA 186/1/1-19  
 DA 186/1/20-47  
 DA 186/1/48-62  
 DA 187/1/1-18  
 DA 187/1/19-47  
 DA 187/1/48-61  
 DA 187.1/1/1-21  
 DA 188/1/1-24  
 DA 190/1/1-65  
 DA 190.1/1/1-16  
 DA 191/1/1-62  
 DA 191.1/1/1-4  
 DA 192/1/1-58  
 DA 192.1/1/1-6  
 DA 194/1/1-68  
 DA 194.1/1/1-8  
 DA 194.1/1/17-27  
 DA 195/1/1-4  
 DA 196/1/1-23  
 DA 196/1/24-49  
 DA 197/1/1-3  
 DA 198/1/1-5  
 DA 198.1/1/1-27  
 DA 199/1/1-53  
 DA 200/1/1-58  
 DA 201/1/1-51  
 [cannot find 7/2/46] DA 201.1/1/1-25  
 DA 202/1/1-23  
 DA 202.1/1/1-22  
 DA 202.2/1/1-17  
 DA 202.3/1/1-16  
 DA 202.4/1/1-5  
 DA 202.5/1/1-59  
 NZ School of Instruction, Dec 1940-Sep 1944  
 NZ Dvg and Maint School, Sep 1941-Jan 1944  
 2 NZEF Adv Base Conv Depot, Mar 1943  
 1 NZ Armd Tps Rec Unit, Apr 1943-Oct 1944  
 1 NZ Hy Rec Sec, Nov 1944-Aug 1945  
 NZ Adv Base Wksps, Dec 1943-Jan 1946 25 missing  
 NZ OCTU, Jan-May 1945  
 NZAC Trg Depot, Jan 1943-Nov 1945  
 NZ Reception Depot, Nov 1940-Dec 1943  
 2 NZ Reception Depot, Mar 1944-Jun 1945  
 NZ Discharge Depot, Jan 1941-Oct 1944  
 NZ Maadi Camp Transit Depot, Nov 1944-Dec 1945  
 NZ Base Kit Sec, Nov 1941-Nov 1945  
 1 NZ Works Sec, Jan 1941-May 1942  
 25 NZ Fd Coy, Jun 1942-Oct 1944  
 NZ Maadi Camp Wks Sec, Nov 1944-Dec 1945  
 2 NZ Works Sec, Aug 1942-Nov 1943  
 3 NZ Works Sec, Oct 1943-Nov 1945  
 NZ Postal Services (or CPO), Jan 1940-Jan 1946  
 NZ Adv CPO, Oct 1943-Nov 1945  
 NZ Base Sigs Coy, Dec 1940-May 1942  
 6 NZ Div Sigs, Jun 1942-Nov 1943  
 Sig Sec NZ Maadi Camp, Dec 1943-Feb 1944  
 NZ Maadi Camp Sig Sec, Aug 1944-~~Mar 1945~~ Jan 1946  
 NZ Base Provost Coy, Jan 1941-May 1942 (-Sep 1945)  
 6 NZ Div Pro Coy (or Maadi Camp Pro Coy), June 1942  
 HQ NZ Base NZASC (or HQ 6 NZ Div NZASC), Dec 1940-  
 Mar 1944 (probably HQ 6 NZ Div NZASC from Jun 1942)  
 Base Comp Coy ASC, Sep-Dec 1940  
 HQ NZASC NZ Maadi Camp, Aug 1944-May 1945  
 NZ Base Sup Depot, Apr 1941-May 1942  
 6 NZ Div Sup Coy, Jun 1942-May 1945  
 NZ Base Tpt Pl, May 1941-May 1942 1 missing  
 17 NZ Gen Tpt Coy, Jun 1942-May 1945  
 1 NZ Base Ord Depot, Jan 1941-Nov 1945  
 2 NZ BOD, Dec 1943-Feb 1946  
 NZOC Veh & Stores Reception Depot, Nov 1945  
 NZ Base Ord Wksps, Jan-May 1942  
 6 NZ Div Ord Wksps, Jun 1942-Dec 1945  
 1 NZ Camp Hosp, Nov 1940-May 1942  
 23 NZ Fd Amb, Jun 1942-Sep 1944  
 NZ Maadi Camp Hosp, Oct 1944-Dec 1945  
 NZ Base Hyg Sec, Dec 1940-May 1942  
 6 NZ Div Hyg Sec, Jun 1942-Oct 1944  
 NZ Maadi Camp Hyg Sec, Nov 1944-Dec 1945  
 NZ Adv Base Hyg Sec, Jan 1944-Sep 1945  
 1 NZ Camp Dental Hosp, Jan 1944-Dec 1945  
 1 NZ Gen Hosp, Jun 1940-Oct 1945  
 5 NZ Gen Hosp, Mar 1944-Jun 1945  
 2 NZ Gen Hosp, Oct 1940-Nov 1945  
 4 NZ Gen Hosp, Jul-Oct 1940  
 3 NZ Gen Hosp, Apr 1941-Jan 1946  
 3 NZ Gen Hosp (Det), Nov 1941-Apr 1942  
 1 NZ Conv Depot, May 1940-Dec 1945  
 Det 1 NZ Conv Depot, Jun 1943-Jan 1944  
 Det 1 NZ Conv Depot, Oct 1944-Aug 1945  
 NZ Rest Camp, Jul-Oct 1941  
 1 NZ CCS, Nov 1941-Sep 1943  
 1 NZ (Mob) CCS, Oct 1943-Nov 1945  
 NZ Med Stores Depot, Sep-Nov 1941  
 2 NZ Port Det, Dec 1942-Apr 1943  
 2 NZ Port Det, Oct 1943-Dec 1945 26 missing (Dec 1945)  
 NZ Port Det Suez (or 1 NZ Port Det), Jul 1941-  
 NZ Base Band, Feb 1941-Nov 1945  
 NZ Fd Punishment Centre, Oct 1941-Dec 1945 (1946)  
 NZ Adv Base Fd Punishment Centre, Jan 1944-Jan 1945 12 missing  
 NZ Forces Club Cairo, Mar 1944-Dec 1945  
 2 NZ Forces Club Bari, Mar 1944-Dec 1945  
 2 NZ Forces Club Rome, Jun 1944-Oct 1945  
 NZ Forces Club Florence, Aug 1944-Nov 1945  
 NZ Forces Club Venice, May-Sep 1945  
 NZ Entertainment Unit, Jan 1941-Nov 1945  
 NZ Maadi Camp Pipe Band, Feb 1943-Oct 1945  
 NZ Adv Base Camp, Mar-Jun 1942  
 Adv Base 2 NZEF, Sep 1943-Jun 1945

DA 207.11/1/17 NZ Adv Base Comp Trg Depot, Jan-Jul 1945 8-17 *miss*  
 DA 207.12/1/17 NZ Adv Base ASC Trg Depot, Jan-Jul 1945 8-17 *miss*  
 DA 207.2/1/1-3 Adm Post 2 NZEF, Sep-Nov 1943  
 DA 208/1/1-28 Adv 2 Ech 2 NZEF, Sep 1943-Dec 1945 25-26 *missing*  
 ✓ DA 209/1/1-36 102 NZ Mob VD Treatment Centre, Sep 1943-Oct 1945  
 - DA 210/1/1 Change of Air Camp, Jun 1942  
 - DA 211/1/1-41 NZ Sec MAC NZASC, Jun 1942-Oct 1945  
 DA 212/1/1-8 NZ Maori Camp Comp Coy NZASC, May-Dec 1945  
 ✓ DA 213/1/1-6 38 NZ LAD, Feb-Jul 1943  
 ✓ DA 214/1/1-34 2 NZ Fd Transfusion Unit, Oct 1942-Jul 1945 9-11 *miss*  
 DA 215/1/1-5 40 NZ LAD, Mar 1943-Jul 1943  
 DA 216/1/1-37 3 NZ Port Det, Nov 1943-Jan 1946  
 DA 217/1/1-3 2 NZ Adv Base, Mar-May 1943  
 ✓ DA 218/1/1-23 NZ Adv Base Camp Hosp, Feb 1944-Dec 1945  
 ✓ DA 219/1/1-34 NZ Adv Base Pro Coy, Jan 1944-Dec 1945  
 DA 220/1/1-25 2 NZ Mob Dental Unit, Mar 1942-Mar 1945  
 DA 266/1/1-37 NZ Base Laundry, Oct 1942-Oct 1945  
 DA 302/1/1-48 1 & 2 NZ Censor Secs, Jan 1942-Dec 1945  
 DA 302.1/1/1-27 2 NZ Fd Censor Sec, Oct 1943-Dec 1945  
 DA 304/1/1-23 HQ 'A' NZ Sqn LRDG, Feb 1942-Dec 1943  
 DA 305/1/1 1 NZ Leave Camp, Jun-Jul 1943  
 ✓ DA 306/1/1-35 ERS 2 NZEF, Dec 1943-Dec 1945  
 ✓ DA 307/1/1-29 1 NZ Rest Home (NZANS & WAAC), Jan 1942-May 1944  
 ✓ DA 308/1/1-48 2 NZ Rest Home (ORS), Dec 1941-Nov 1945  
 ✓ DA 309/1/1-36 3 NZ Rest Home (Offrs), Jan 1942-Dec 1944 1 *missing*  
 ✓ DA 310/1/1-3 4 NZ Rest Home, Oct-Dec 1945  
 DA 313/1/1-23 18 NZ Tk Tprr Coy NZASC, Jan 1943-Nov 1944  
 DA 314/1/1-7 NZ Tk Delivery Tp, Sep 1943-Mar 1944  
 DA 314/1/8-23 NZ Fwd Del Sqn, Apr 1944-Jul 1945  
 DA 315/1/1-37 NZ Forestry Gp (in UK), Nov 1940-Nov 1943  
 ✓ DA 316/1/1-14 14 NZ Forestry Coy, Jul 1943-Aug 1944  
 ✓ DA 317/1/1-5 2 NZ Anti-Malaria Control Unit, Mar-Jul 1944  
 ✓ DA 318/1/1-5 3 NZ AMCU, Mar-Jul 1944  
 ✓ DA 319/1/1-8 4 NZ AMCU, Apr-Nov 1944  
 ✓ DA 319/1/12-18 4 NZ AMCU, Mar-Sep 1945  
 DA 320/1/1-36 NZ Maori Trg Depot, Jan 1943-Dec 1945  
 DA 321/1/1-21 NZ Rft Transit Unit, Dec 1943-Aug 1945  
 DA 322/1/1-20 1 NZ PW Repet Unit, Mar 1944-Oct 1945  
 DA 325/1/1 NZ Fd Maint Centre, Mar 1943  
 DA 326/1/1-11 NZ Liaison Officer West Italy, Jan-Nov 1945  
 DA 327/1/1-4 NZ Victory Parade Contingent, Apr-Jul 1946  
 DA 359.1/1/1-2 Royal Scots Greys att 2 NZ Div, Jan-Feb 1943  
 DA 359.2/1/1-3 9 Armd Bde att 2 NZ Div, Oct-Dec 1942  
 DA 359.3/1/1-2 HQ 78 Div G, Feb-Mar 1944  
 \* DA 359.93/1/1-2 HQ 4 Lt Armd Bde, Nov-Dec 1942  
 \* DA 360.7/1/1 HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bde, Apr 1944  
 \* DA 361.1/1/1-2 4 Indian Div, Feb-Mar 1945  
 (DA 361.13/1/1 3/1 Punjab Regt, Dec 1940  
 DA 361.12/1/1 4/6 Rajput Regt, Dec 1940  
 DA 361.2/1/1 HQ 43 Ind Lor Inf Bde, Dec 1944, Apr 1945  
 DA 364.1/1/1-2 1 Aust Corps, Mar-Apr 1941 2 *missing*  
 DA 364.2/1/1 6 Aust Div, Dec 1940  
 DA 364.3/1/1 2/8 Bn AIF, Mar 1941  
 \* DA 381/1/1-59 1 NZ Hosp Ship, May 1941-Mar 1946  
 ✓ DA 381.1/1/1 Rehab officer aboard 1 NZ Hosp Ship, Oct 1944  
 ✓ DA 382/1/1-453 1 Netherlands Hosp Ship, Jul 1941-Mar 1945 (Feb 1942)  
 ✓ DA 382.1/1/1-2 B Sec NZ WWSA aboard 1 Netherlands Hosp Ship, Jan-  
 DA 388/1/1-15 2 NZEF (UK) Reception Gp, Aug 1944-Oct 1945  
 DA 388.1/1/1-14 Camp Comdt 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Sep 1944-Oct 1945  
 DA 388.2/1/1 NZ Camp Reception Station (UK), Oct 1945 (1945)  
 DA 389/1/1-42 Freyberg Wing 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Sep 1944-Aug 1945  
 DA 389.1/1/1-3 Barrowclough Wing 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Dec 1944-  
 Feb 1945  
 DA 389.2/1/1-4 Hargest Wing 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Apr-Jul 1945  
 DA 389.3/1/1-5 Park Wing 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, May-Sep 1945  
 DA 389.4/1/1-4 Miles Wing 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Jun-Sep 1945  
 DA 390/1/1-32 2 Ech 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Aug 1944-Mar 1947  
 DA 391/1/1-14 Pro Coy 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Sep 1944-Oct 1945  
 DA 392/1/1-18 NZ FPO 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Sep 1944-Feb 1946  
 DA 394/1/1-16 Dental Sec 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Sep 1944-Dec 1945  
 DA 394.1/1-4 4 NZDC 2 NZEF (UK), Jan-Apr 1946  
 DA 394.2/1/1-4 NZ Dental Sec (temp) 2 NZEF (UK), May-Aug 1946  
 DA 395/1/1-3 NZ (UK) Camp Reception Hosp, Sep-Oct 1944

\*  
 \*  
 see next  
 page

- DA 395/1/8-13 NZ Mil Hosp (UK), Apr-Sep 1945  
DA 396.1/1-18 NZ YMCA 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Jul 1944-Dec 1945  
DA 396.2/1/1-15 NZCF 2 NZEF (UK) Recept Gp, Oct 1944-Dec 1945  
DA 396.3/1/1-21 NZ Forces Hostel London, Jan 1945-Sep 1946  
DA 396.4/1/1-15 ERS 2 NZEF (UK), Aug 1944-Oct 1945  
DA 397/1/1-7 NZ Transit Camp (UK), Sep 1945-Mar 1946

DA 359.94/1/1 65th (NY) Anti Tank Regt 24 Nov 1941 - Dec 1941

DA 359.95 8 Regt Tanks 20-24 Nov 1941

DA 364.4/1/1 19 Australian Infantry Bde 25-27 May 1941

This margin  
not to be  
used.

National Archives of New Zealand

Reference

WAR ARCHIVES II

Microfilm Only

WA II 1

Middle East War Diaries

**Micro**

DA 21/10/1

HQ N.Z. Div., Operations in Crete 26 April - 31 May 1941

DA 21/10/3

HQ N.Z. Div., Creforce report, 30 April - 31 May, 1941

2799

DA 21/10/17

HQ N.Z. Div., Greece, 6 March - 28 April 1941

2799

DA 21/10/18

HQ N.Z. Div., Report on Greece by GOC 2NZ Division to N.Z. Government.

2799

DA 21.1/9/1/1

HQ N.Z. Div. "G", Creforce file, Correspondence

2799

DA 21.1/10/1

HQ 2 N.Z. Div. "G" notes on the lessons of the fighting in Italy

2799

DA 21.3/10/1

2 N.Z. Div. ADMS, report on Crete, May 1941

3846

DA 52/10/1

5 N.Z. Inf. Bde., 18-27 November 1941

3846

Microfilm Only

PLEASE ORDER BY THE MICRO NUMBER ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE

2 NZEF Archives Classification

Classification numbers DA 1 - DA 398 cover unit war diaries and supplementary records. The war diaries for HQ 2 NZEF, for example, start with the classification number DA 1/1/1. The supplementary records for HQ 2 NZEF include DA 1/2 routine orders, DA 1/3 special circulars, etc.

Further 2 NZEF supplementary records are listed under the following classification numbers:

- DA 400 2 NZEF Surveys
- DA 401 2 NZEF Narrative *← DA 401. NAV RN2N.*
- DA 402 2 NZEF Narrative - notes on compilation, etc.
- DA 403 2 NZEF Daily Log
- DA 404 Lectures, Speeches and Addresses
- DA 405 Messages
- DA 406 Biography
- DA 407 Casualties
- DA 408 Special Orders of the Day
- DA 409 Awards, Decorations, Honours
- DA 410 Badges and Insignia
- DA 411 Maps
- DA 412 Plans
- DA 413 Gazatteers, Lists of Place Names
- DA 414 Photography
- DA 415 Microphotography
- DA 416 Aerial Photography
- DA 417 Drawings and Sketches
- DA 418 War Artists
- DA 419 Posters and Newsmaps
- DA 420 Reports, Statistics and investigations by and for Army Archives
- DA 421 Pamphlets - General
- DA 422 Miscellaneous magazines published overseas
- DA 423 Publicity Brochures
- DA 424 Publicity Articles
- DA 425 Souvenir programmes, invitations, etc.
- DA 426 Verse, songs, marches
- DA 427 Sport and recreation
- DA 428 Official war correspondents' despatches
- DA 429 Official handouts
- DA 430 Episodes and Studies booklets
- DA 431 PRS 2 NZEF Official News Service despatches
- DA 432 Broadcast scripts
- DA 433 Unit historical records
- DA 434 *Field Force Committee Organisation; also wastage rates*
- DA 435 Fighting States
- DA 436 Weekly Strength Statements *including the 1st NZEF*
- DA 437 Enemy literature
- DA 438 Enemy documents
- DA 439 Enemy propaganda
- DA 440 Allied propaganda



- DA 441 Private diaries
- DA 442 Private letters
- DA 443 Chronologies - general
- DA 444 Correspondence between Lt-Gen Freyberg and Editor-in-Chief, War History Branch *missing*
- DA 446 3 NZ Division Unofficial Histories *missing*
- DA 447 Statements & Eye-witness accounts
- DA 448 Miscellaneous reports & articles, MS and published
- DA 449 Correspondence etc regarding newspapers & magazines
- DA 450 Newspaper clippings
- DA 451 Magazines & newspapers published in NZ
- DA 452 Newspapers & bulletins published for despatch to 2 NZEF
- DA 453 Troopship magazines
- DA 454 Books and pamphlets by members of 2 NZEF
- DA 455 RAF Middle East Review, RAF Mediterranean Review *missing*
- DA 456 NZ Airmail News *missing*
- DA 457 NZEF Times -
- DA 458 Tripoli Times *missing*
- DA 459 New Zealand Times *missing*
- DA 460 AIM *missing*
- DA 461 AIF News *missing*
- DA 462 Parade *missing*
- DA 463 Egyptian Mail *missing*
- DA 464 ~~Off Parade~~ Egyptian Gazette *missing*
- DA 465 Off Parade *missing*
- DA 466 Springbok *missing*
- DA 467 Eighth Army News *missing*
- DA 468 Indian News Review *do*
- DA 469 British Way and Purpose *do*
- DA 470 Air Force News *do*
- DA 471 Picture Post *do*
- DA 472 Illustrated *do*
- DA 473 Stars and Stripes } Middle East and Mediterranean editions
- DA 474 Yank } *do*
- DA 475 US Army unit newspapers
- DA 476 KIWI *missing*
- DA 477 Kiwi News Sheet *do*
- DA 478 South Pacific Daily News *do*
- DA 479 World Press Review *do*
- DA 480 Southern Cross *do*
- DA 481 War in Pictures *do*
- DA 483 US News, by American Embassy, Cairo *do*
- DA 484 Reuters Telegrams *do*
- DA 485 Morale Services Division, US Army *do*
- DA 486 NATOUSA publications *do*
- DA 487 FM and External Affairs Depts cables, correspondence, etc.
- DA 488 War Archives memoranda, progress reports, etc.
- DA 489 Eighth Army
- DA 490 War Communiques, ME
- DA 491 Military reports *See also W3799*

*sent to  
General Assembly*

DA 492 Naval reports  
 DA 493 Air reports  
 DA 494 Medical reports  
 DA 495 Voyage reports  
 DA 497 Army training pamphlets  
 DA 498 British Army orders and regulations  
 DA 499 Reconnaissance reports  
 DA 500 Intelligence summaries  
 DA 501 Political Intelligence  
 DA 502 Wireless news  
 DA 503 National Patriotic Fund Board  
 DA 504 Notes on History of NZ Military Forces  
 DA 505 Australian Military Forces adm instructions  
 DA 506 Orders dealing with British occupied territory  
 DA 507 National Recruiting Council  
 DA 508 Censorship summaries  
 DA 509 Air support  
 DA 510 Nominal Rolls - Emparkation  
 DA 511 Nominal Rolls - Disembarkation  
 DA 512 Narratives - British SEE UNSERIALIZED ACC. W3799  
 DA 513 " Australian "  
 DA 514 " South African "  
 DA 515 " United States MISSING  
 DA 516 " Indian Historical Section do  
 DA 517 " Canadian Historical Section do  
 DA 524 German Military Documents Section (translations) do  
 DA 527 RNZ Navy air arm, casualties list  
 DA 541 Prisoners of War - Allied, enemy, NZ  
 DA 542 "Life Without Ladies"  
 DA 542 The Prisoner of War - British  
 DA 543 NZ Prisoner of War Pamphlet  
 DA 550 Rehabilitation  
 DA 551 AEWS publications  
 DA 552 ERS publications  
 DA 553 ABCA publications missing  
 DA 561 Regulations for NZ Military Forces  
 DA 562 NZ Govt reports  
 DA 565 General Election, 1943  
 DA 567 Identification charts, aircraft  
 DA 568 Abbreviations, code names, etc., aircraft  
 DA 570 Union Jack, Eastern Italy and Central Italy editions missing  
 DA 571 Crusader do  
 DA 572 Highway 16 Courier do  
 DA 574 Neptune do  
 DA 575 Jayforce Times do  
 DA 576 BCON do  
 DA 577 Nippon Times do  
 DA 578 Mainichi do  
 DA 579 SEAC do  
 DA 580 V Day do  
 DA 600 1 Contingent Adv Party  
 DA 601 1 Contingent

DA 602	2	Contingent	
DA 603	3	Contingent	
DA 604	4	Reinforcements	
DA 605	5	Rfts	missing
DA 606	6	Rfts	do
DA 607	7	Rfts	
DA 608	8	Rfts	missing
DA 609	9	Rfts	do
DA 610	10	Rfts	do
DA 611	11	Rfts	do
DA 612	12	Rfts	do
DA 613	13	Rfts	
DA 614	14	Rfts	missing
DA 615	15	Rfts	do
DA 616	16	Rfts	do
DA 621	1	Returning Draft	2 NZEF - Ruapehu
DA 622	2	Returning Draft	" Wakatipu missing
DA 623	3	Returning Draft	" Taupo do
DA 624	4	Returning Draft	" Kaikoura do
DA 625	5	Returning Draft	" Tongariro
DA 626	6	Returning Draft	" Hawea missing
DA 627	7	Returning Draft	" Tekapo do

-Z 1.1/1/1-41	Army HQ 'G' Branch, Jun 1942-Oct 1945
-Z 1.4/1/1-32	Army HQ, Medical, Jan 1943-Aug 1945
Z 1.6/1/1-19	Army HQ, Dental, Oct 1943-Apr 1945
Z 11.1/1/1-19	HQ 7 Inf Bde, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
-Z 11.1/1/1-11	7 Def Pl, Feb-Dec 1942 <del>2-11-12-16</del>
-Z 11.3/1/1-18	29 LAD, Jan 1942-Jun 1943
-Z 12/1/1-19	WEOMR (9 LAFV), Jan 1942-Jul 1943
xZ 12.2/1/1-18	58 LAD, Jan 1942-Jun 1943
Z 14/1/1-15	23 A Tk Bty, May 1942-Jul 1943
Z 17/1/1-19	2 Wn, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
Z 18/1/1-19	1 Scots, Dec 1941-Jun 1943
Z 19/1/1-22	1 Rushiness, Oct 1941-Jul 1943
Z 20/1/1-2	5 Res MT Coy, Nov-Dec 1942
Z 21/1/1-14	2 Fd Amb, Jul 1942-Aug 1943
Z 22/1/1-30	8 Fd Amb, Jan 1942-Aug 1943
Z 23/1/1-22	10 Fd Amb, Feb 1941-Nov 1942
Z 24/1/1-12	ART Records Office, Jan-Dec 1942
Z 26/1/1-3	4 Pro Coy, Sep-Nov 1942
Z 27/1/1-3	21 Mob Wksp, Sep-Nov 1942
BA Z 28/1/1-12	29 Works Coy, Jul 1945-Jun 1946
Z 33/1/1-7	HQ Army Tk Bde, Jun-Dec 1942
Z 33.1/1/1-6	Army Tk Bde Sig Sqn, Jun-Nov 1942
Z 33.4/1/1-7	2 Reinf Army Tk Bde, Jun-Dec 1942
Z 34/1/1-21	1 Army Tk Bn, Oct 1941-Jun 1943
Z 35/1/1-13	2 Army Tk Bn, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 35.1/1	Sig Sec (2 A Tk Bn) <i>missing</i>
Z 35.2/1	33 LAD <i>missing</i>
Z 36/1/1-7	3 Army Tk Bn, Jun-Dec 1942
Z 37/1/1-7	Army Tk Bde ASC Coy, Jun-Dec 1942
Z 37.1/1/1-6	Army Tk Bde ASC Coy 1 Comp Sec, Jul-Oct 1942
Z 37.2/1/1-6	2 Sec Bde Coy ASC (2 Army Tk Bn Gp), Jan-Jun 1943
Z 37.4/1/1	Army Tk Bde ASC Coy 4 Comp Sec, Nov 1942
Z 38/1/1-14	Army Tk Bde Tpnr Coy, Jan-Jul 1943 (1942-Jun 1943)
Z 38.2/1/1-7	Sec Army Tk Bde Tpnr Coy (2 Army Tk Bn Gp), Dec 1942 <del>1943</del>
Z 39/1/1-7	21 Lt Fd Amb, Jun-Dec 1942 <i>missing</i> (1943)
Z 39.2/1/1-3	Det 21 Lt Fd Amb (2 Army Tk Bn Gp), Dec 1942-Feb
Z 40/1/1-8	Army Tk Bde Ord Wksp, Jun-Nov 1942
Z 41/1/1-6	Army Tk Bde Ord Fd Pk, Jun-Nov 1942
Z 42/1/1-8	HQ Army Tk Bde Ord Units, Jun 1942-Jan 1943
Z 43/1/1-5	Army Tk Ord Wksp, Feb-Jun 1943
Z 43.1/1/1-4	Army Tk Ord Fd Pk, Feb-May 1943
Z 44.1/1/1-8	Army Tk Sqn Gp, Nov 1942-Jun 1943-
Z 49.1/1/3-15	Army Sigs, Jan 1943-Jan 1945 / ?
Z 49/1/1-2	Army Sigs, Nov-Dec 1942 <i>missing</i>
Z 50.1/1/1-10	1 AL Sec, Sep 1942-Jun 1943
Z 50.2/1	2 AL Sec <i>missing</i>
Z 50.3/1/1-18	3 AL Sec, Feb 1942-Jul 1943
Z 50.4/1/1-7	4 AL Sec, Nov 1942-May 1943
Z 51.2/1/1-6	2 Air SC, Feb-Jul 1943
Z 51.3/1/1-9	3 Air SC, Sep 1942-May 1943
Z 55/1/1-7	Army School, Jun-Dec 1942
Z 55.1/1/1	Army School Tac Wing, Jun 1942
Z 56/1/1-14	AFV School, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 57/1/1-30	Staff College, Sep 1941-Feb 1944
Z 58/1/1-19	School of Arty, Jul 1942-Jan 1944
Z 59/1/1-16	Tactical School, Jul 1942-Oct 1943
Z 65.1/1/1-2	1 Sub-Depot Ord (plus appx Jul-Aug), Sep-Oct 1942
Z 65.3/1/1-14	3 Sub-Depot Ord, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 68/1/1-40	Army Mob Camp (Trentham), Jun 1942-Sep 1945
Z 69/1/1-28	Army Mob Camp (Waiouru), Jan 1943-Apr 1945 <i>missing</i>
Z 69.3/1/1-2	Equip & Maint Depot Waiouru X Depot, Sep-Oct 1943
Z 72.2/1/1-34	NZ Military LO Sydney, Nov 1941-Aug 1944
Z 77.1/1/1-15	HQ 1 Div G Branch, May 1942-Jul 1943
Z 77.2/1/1-15	HQ 1 Div A Branch, May 1942-Jul 1943
Z 77.4/1/1-13	HQ 1 Div Med Branch, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 77.5/1/1-2	HQ 1 Div DADOS, May-Jun 1943
Z 77.7/1/1-11	1 Fd Security Sec, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
Z 78/1/1-14	<del>XXXXXX</del> WMR Recce (4 LAFV), Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 78.2/1/1-3	56 LAD, May-Jul 1943
Z 79/1/1-11	AECMR (3 LAFV), Jun-1942-Jul 1943
Z 79.1/1/1-15	AECMR Armd (3 LAFV) Sig Sec, Jun 1942-Aug 1943
Z 79.2/1/1-4	28 LAD, Apr-Jul 1943
Z 80/1/1-12	HQ 1 Div Arty, Jul 1942-Jun 1943

Z 82.1/1/1-7 7 Med Bty, Nov 1942-May 1943  
 Z 82.1/1/1-2 B Tp 7 Med Bty, Sep-Oct 1942 Aug 1942)  
 Z 84.1/1/1-10 1 Fd Regt, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appendices Jun-~~XXX~~  
 Z 84.5/1/1-11 21 LAD, Aug 1942-Jun 1943 4-8 missing  
 Z 85.1/1/1-12 20 Fd Regt, Jul 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 85.1/1/1-13 Sig Sec att 20 Fd Regt, Jul 1942-Jul 1943  
 Z 85.5/1/1-11 63 LAD, Aug 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 86.1/1/1-16 Apr 1942-Jul 1943, 18 A Tk Bty  
 Z 87.1/1/1-13 Jun 1942-Jun 1943, 19 A Tk Bty  
 Z 90.1/1/1-13 HQ 1 Div Engrs, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 missing  
 Z 91.1/1/1-10 1 Fd Coy, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
 Z 92.1/1/1-13 31 Fd Coy, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 1 missing  
 Z 92.1/1/1-8 38 Fd Pk Coy, Nov 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 93.1/1/1-12 1 Div Sigs, Jul 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 93.1/1/1-2 70 LAD att 1 Div Sigs, Jun-Jul 1943  
 Z 94.1/1/1-10 HQ 1 Div ASC, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 10 missing  
 Z 95.1/1/1-10 6 ASC Coy, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
 Z 96.1/1/1-12 7 ASC Coy, Jul 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun 1942)  
 Z 97.1/1/1-10 26 ASC Coy, Sep 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 98.1/1/1-11 1 Res MT Coy, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
 Z 99.1/1/1-6 7 Res MT Coy, Jul-Dec 1942  
 Z 100.1/1/1-12 1 Fd Amb, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun 1942)  
 Z 100.1/25-39 Jul 1944-Sep 1945, 1 Fd Amb  
 Z 101.1/1/1-11 9 Fd Amb, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
 Z 102.1/1/1-13 1 Fd Hyg Sec, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 13 missing  
 Z 103.1/1/1-13 22 Mob Wksp, Jun 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 104.1/1/1-9 1 Pro Coy, Sep 1942-May 1930 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
 Z 105.1/1/1-13 HQ 1 Inf Bde, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 3-9 missing  
 Z 105.2/1/1 22 LAD, Jun 1943  
 Z 106.1/1/1-13 3 Auck, Jun 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 107.1/1/1-11 1 Hau, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942) 10-11 missing  
 Z 108.1/1/1-11 1 Wai, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942) 2-4 missing  
 Z 109.1/1/1-18 HQ 12 Inf Bde, Jan 1942-Jun 1943  
 Z 109.2/1/1-2 51 LAD, May-Jun 1943  
 Z 110.1/1/1-10 1 N Auck, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
 Z 111.1/1/1-16 2 Maori, Mar 1942-Jun 1943 3 missing (1942)  
 Z 112.1/1/1-10 NAMR (11 LAFV), Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug  
 Z 113.1/1/1-19 HQ 2 NZEF IP, Mar 1943-Sep 1944  
 Z 115.1/1/1-17 DDMS 2 NZEF IP, Apr 1943-Aug 1944  
 Z 117.1/1/1-22 Kiwi Coy, NZ WAAC 2 NZEF IP, Dec 1942-Sep 1944  
 Z 121.1/1/1-31 HQ 3 Div, Jul 1940-Jan 1943  
 Z 121.1/50-51 HQ 3 Div Force Rear Party, Aug-Sep 1944  
 Z 121.1/1/1-17 HQ 3 Div 'G', Feb 1943-Jun 1944  
 Z 121.2/1/1-18 HQ 3 Div 'A', Feb 1943-Jul 1944 12 missing  
 Z 121.4/1/1-33 HQ 3 Div Med HQ, Nov 1941-Jul 1944 9-10 missing  
 Z 121.5/1/1-30 HQ 3 Div DADOS, Feb 1942-Jul 1944  
 Z 121.7/1/1-10 4 Fd Security Sec, Nov 1942-Aug 1943  
 Z 122.1/1/1-31 HQ 3 Div Arty, Jan 1942-Jul 1944  
 Z 122.1/1/1-9 3 Div Arty Sigs, Nov 1942-Jul 1943  
 Z 122.2/1/1-4 3 Svy Tp, Oct 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 122.4/1/1-12 HQ 3 Div Arty (AA), Aug 1942-Jul 1943  
 Z 123.1/1/1-23 144 Lt Bty, Sep 1942-Jul 1944  
 Z 124.1/1/1-22 53 A Tk Bty, Sep 1942-Jun 1944  
 Z 125.1/1/1-22 54 A Tk Bty, Sep 1942-Jun 1944  
 Z 126.1/1/1-23 17 Fd Regt, Sep 1942-Jul 1944  
 Z 126.2/1/1-21 20 LAD, Oct 1940-Jun 1942  
 Z 126.4/1/1-24 35 Fd Bty, Sep 1940-Aug 1942  
 Z 126.5/1/1-3 37 Fd Bty, Apr-Jun 1942  
 Z 126.7/1/1-17 38 Fd Bty, Apr 1943-Aug 1944 ✓ 16 missing  
 Z 127.1/1/1-11 28 Hy AA Regt, Nov 1942-Sep 1943 ✓  
 Z 128.1/1/1-20 29 Lt AA Regt, Nov 1942-Jun 1944 ✓  
 Z 129.1/1/1-11 33 Hy Regt, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 11 missing  
 Z 129.2/1/1 150 Hy Bty, Oct 1942 ✓  
 Z 129.3/1/1 151 Hy Bty, Oct 1942 ✓  
 Z 129.4/1/1-17 152 Hy Bty, Sep 1942-Jan 1944 ✓  
 Z 130.1/1/1-22 HQ 3 Div Engrs, Oct 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 130.1/1/1 65 LAD, Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 131.1/1/1-15 20 Fd Coy, Aug 1940-Oct 1941 ✓  
 Z 131.1/27-31 20 Fd Coy, Oct 1942-Feb 1943 ✓  
 Z 132.1/1/1-11 23 Fd Coy, Apr 1942-Feb 1943 (also appx Feb-Mar 1942)  
 Z 133.1/1/1-3,6 37 Fd Pk Coy, Sep-Nov 1942, Feb 1943 ✓  
 Z 134.1/1/1-46 3 Dv Sigs, Oct 1940-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 134.1/1/1-4 67 LAD, Oct 1942-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 134.2/1/1-4 B Sec 3 Div Sigs, Jul-Oct 1942 ✓  
 ✓ Z 135.1/1/1-23 Sep 1942-Jul 1944 ✓ HQ 2 Dv ASC ✓

Z 136/1/1-29 4 ASC Coy, Sep 1940-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 137/1/1-5, 12-13 16 ASC Coy, Jan-May 1942, Dec 1942-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 138/1/1-3 10 Res MT Coy, Sep-Nov 1942 ✓  
 Z 138/1/5 10 Res MT Coy, Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 139/1/1-47 7 Fd Amb, Sep 1940-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 140/1/1-31<sup>3422</sup> Fd Amb, Jan 1942-Jul 1944 ✓ (missing: 2/40/1/31)  
 Z 140/1/1/1-16 Apr 1943-Jul 1944, 24 Fd Amb ✓  
 Z 141/1/1-7 6 Fd Hyg Sec, Apr-Oct 1942 ✓  
 Z 142/1/1-28 5 Pro Coy, Oct 1940-Jan 1943 22-25 missing ✓  
 Z 143/1/1-21 4 MAC, Apr 1941-~~Jan 1942~~ Dec 1942 ✓  
 Z 144/1/1-2 1 Fd Surgical Unit, Dec 1942-Jan 1943 (missing) ✓  
 Z 146/1/1-11 Fd Maint Centre, Aug 1943-Jun 1944 ✓  
 Z 149/1/1-11 Special Army Tk Sqn - 3 Div, Sep 1943-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 151/1/1-30 HQ 8 Inf Bde, Jan 1942-Jun 1944 ✓  
 Z 151.1/1/1-11 Sig Sec 8 Inf Bde, Jan-Nov 1942 ✓  
 Z 151.3/1/1-28 36 LAD, Jan 1942-Apr 1944 ✓  
 Z 151.5/1/1-2 Recce Pl 8 Inf Bde, Feb-Mar 1942 ✓  
 Z 151.7/1/1-7 8 Bde MG Coy, Oct 1943-Apr 1944 ✓  
 Z 152/1/1-45 Oct 1940-Jun 1944 ✓  
 DA Z 153/1/1-9 Trg Bn (8 Inf Bde), Nov 1940-Jul 1941 ✓  
 DA Z 153/1/1-45 34 Bn, Jan 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 154/1/1-31 36 Bn, Jan 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 155/1/1-31 HQ 14 Inf Bde, Jan 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 155.3/1/1 37 LAD, Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 155.4/1/1-2 14 Inf Bde SOI, May-Jun 1942 ✓  
 Z 155.5/1/1-14 W Independent Commando, Mar 1942-Apr 1943 (missing: 3/55/1/14)  
 Z 155.7/1/1-11 14 Bde MG Coy, Aug 1943-Jun 1944 ✓  
 Z 156/1/1-45 Nov 1940-Jul 1944, 30 Bn ✓  
 Z 157/1/1-30 35 Bn, Jan 1942-Jun 1944 (missing: 157/1/7) ✓  
 Z 158/1/1-31 37 Bn, Jan 1942-Jul 1944 3 missing ✓  
 Z 161/1/1-26 HQ Base Depot, Aug 1942-Sep 1944 ✓  
 Z 161/1/30 HQ 2 NZEF IP Base, Jan 1945 ✓  
 Z 163/1/1-6 Base Reception Depot, Sep 1942-Feb 1943 4-6 missing ✓  
 Z 164.1/1/1-6 1 Base Sup Depot, Aug 1942-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 164.2/1/1-5 2 Base Sup Depot, Sep 1942-Jan 1943 4-5 missing ✓  
 Z 165/1/1, 3 Pet Refilling Sec, Feb, Apr 1943 ✓  
 Z 168/1/1-17 MT Fd Wksp, Nov 1940-Mar 1942 ✓  
 Z 168/1/18-27 Div Ord Wksp, Apr 1942-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 169/1/1-3 Div Ord Depot, Nov 1942-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 170/1/1-23 4 Gen Hosp, Sep 1942-Jul 1944 ✓ (May 1944)  
 Micro Z 171/1/1-6, 12-21 HQ Mob Dent Sec, Sep 1942-Feb 1943, Aug 1943-  
 Z 172/1/1-28 Postal Unit, Oct 1940-Jan 1943 ✓  
 Z 173/1/1-13 Pay Sec, Nov 1940-Nov 1941 ✓  
 Z 174/1/1-14 Records Sec, Oct 1940-Nov 1941 ✓  
 Z 174/1/16-21, 24 Records Sec, Jan-Jun 1942 ✓  
 Z 175/1/1-11 Arty Trg Depot 3 Div, Jul 1943-May 1944 ✓  
 Z 176/1/1-22 G R & S 2 NZEF IP, Oct 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Micro Z 178/1/1-13 Dent HQ & Base Dent Stores, Oct 1940-Oct 1941 ✓  
 Z 178/1/16-21, 24-46 ditto, Jan-Jun 1942, Sep 1942-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 179/1/1-6 Base Dent Hosp, Sep 1942-Feb 1943 ✓  
 Z 180/1/1 Div Band, Nov 1942 ✓  
 Z 181.1/1/1-6 Namaka Base Hosp, Mar-Aug 1942 ✓  
 Z 181.2/1/1 Conv Depot Lautoka, Jun 1942 ✓  
 DA Z 181.3/1/1-6 Tamavua Base Hosp, Mar-Aug 1942 ✓  
 DA Z 181.31/1/1-4 Div Amb Sec att Tamavua Base Hosp, Apr-Jul 1942 ✓  
 Z 182.1/1/1-16 2 Conv Depot, Apr 1943-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 182.3/1/1-16 2 CCS, Apr 1943-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 182.6/1/1-13 1 Malarial Control, Jul 1943-Jul 1944 ✓  
 Z 186/1/1/1 HQ Works Service Engrs, Apr 1943 ✓  
 Z 186.2/1/1 Works Service Constr Coy, Apr 1943 ✓  
 Z 188/1/1-10 Base Trg Depot, Sep 1943-Jun 1944 ✓  
 Z 191/1/1-6 HQ NMD, Apr-Sep 1945 ✓ (1942)  
 Z 191.1/1/1-31 HQ NMD 'G', Sep 1942-Mar 1945 (also appx Jan-Aug ✓  
 Z 191.2/1/1-31 HQ NMD 'A', Sep 1940-Mar 1945 (also appx Jul-Aug ✓  
 Z 191.3/1/1-12 HQ NMD 'Q', Apr-1944-Mar 1945 ✓ (1942)  
 Z 191.4/1/1-21 HQ NMD - Med, Jul 1943-Mar 1945 ✓  
 Z 191.5/1/1-31 NMD Arty, Sep 1942-Mar 1945, (also appx Jun-Aug 1942) ✓  
 Z 194/1/1-12 34 A Tps Coy, Jun 1942-May 1943 ✓  
 Z 197/1/1-29 NMD Sigs, Nov 1942-Mar 1945 (also appx Jun-Oct 1942) ✓  
 Z 201/1/1-11 1 MAC, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942) ✓  
 Z 202.1/1/1-11 1 Mob Dental Sec, Jun 1942-Apr 1943 ✓  
 Z 202.2/1/1-13 2 Mob Dental Sec, Jun 1942-Jun 1943 ✓  
 Z 202.3/1/1-15 3 Mob Dental Sec, Apr 1942-Jul 1943 ✓

HQ 15 Inf Bde

2 159/1/1-6

Z 204/1/1-11 Auck Fortress HQ, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 205/1/1-37 9 Hy Regt, Sep 1942-Sep 1945 (also Jul-Aug 1942 appx)  
Z 206/1/1-14 136 Beach Def Bty, Dec 1942-Jan 1944  
Z 207/1/1-10 2 Waik, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 208/1/1-22 12 Fd Amb, Sep 1942-Jun 1944 (also, appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 210/1/1-19 1 Auck, Dec 1941-Jun 1943  
Z 212/1/1-9 4 Auck, Sep 1942-May 1943 (also Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 212.1/1/1-3 A Coy 4 Auck, Jun-Aug 1942  
Z 212.2/1/1-3 B Coy 4 Auck, Jun-Aug 1942  
Z 212.3/1/1-3 C Coy 4 Auck, Jun-Aug 1942  
Z 214/1/1-10 5 Auck, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 215/1/1-10 Bay of Islands Fortress HQ, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (ditto)  
Z 216/1/1 1 Ind MR Sqn, Jun 1942  
Z 219/1/1-10 2 N Auck, Sep 1942-Jun 1943 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
Z 220/1/1-13 2 Auck, Jun 1942-Jun 1943  
Z 221/1/1-14 4 N Auck, Jun 1942-Jul 1943  
Z 223/1/1-7 135 Beach Def Bty, Dec 1942-Jun 1943  
Z 226.1/1/1-6 Auck GOR, Apr-Sep 1943  
Z 226.3/1/1-5 68 LAD, Dec 1942-Apr 1943  
Z 227/1/1-34 15 Hy AA Regt, Jun 1942-Mar 1945  
Z 229/1/1-7 22 Lt AA Regt, May-Nov 1943  
Z 232/1/1-13 67 AA SL Bty, Aug 1942-Aug 1943  
Z 234/1/1-4 37 Fd Regt, Apr-Jul 1943  
Z 239/1/1-31 HQ Area 1, Sep 1942-Mar 1945 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
Z 241/1/1-67 HQ Area 2, Sep 1939-Mar 1945  
Z 243/1/1-5 5 Ind Coy, Nov 1942-Mar 1943  
Z 244.4/1/1-8 Te Puke HG, Sep 1942-Apr 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 244.7/1/1-8 Opotiki HG, Sep 1942-Apr 1943 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 245/1/1-2 HQ HG Zone 2B, Mar-Apr 1943  
Z 245.4/1/1-4 Morrinsville HG, Sep-Dec 1942 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
Z 245.5/1/1-2 Te Aroha HG, Jun-Jul 1942  
- Z 246/1/1-11 2 Hau, Sep 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jul-Aug 1942)  
- Z 248/1/1-31 HQ Area 3, Sep 1942-Mar 1945 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
- Z 249/1/1-8 2 Ind MR Sqn, Sep 1942-Apr 1943 (ditto)  
- Z 250/1/1-8 1 Ind Coy, Sep 1942-Apr 1943  
- Z 251.3/1/1-7 Mangonui HG, Oct 1942-Apr 1943  
- Z 254/1/1-31 HQ Area 4, Sep 1942-Mar 1945 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
- Z 257.2/1/1 NDSI, Jul 1943  
- Z 258/1/1-32 Northern Mob Camp, Feb 1943-Sep 1945  
- Z 260.2/1/1-22 2 Conv Depot, Jun 1943-Mar 1945  
- Z 261/1/1-5 HQ 4 Div, Jul-Nov 1943  
- Z 261.1/1/1-14 HQ 4 Div 'G', May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 261.2/1/1-14 HQ 4 Div 'A', May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 261.5/1/1-2 HQ 4 Div DADOS, May-Jun 1943  
- Z 262/1/1-13 QAMR Armd (2 LAFV), Jun 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 262.2/1/1/1-12 30 LAD, Oct 1942-Sep 1943  
- Z 263/1/1-15 MMR Recce (6 LAFV), May 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 263.2/1/1-4 60 LAD, Mar-Jun 1943  
- Z 264/1/1-11 HQ 4 Div Arty, Jun 1942-Apr 1943  
- Z 264.1/1/1-14 2 Svy Tp, May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 266/1/1-19 8 Med Bty, Jan 1942-Jul 1943 appx  
- Z 267/1/1-12 22 A Tk Bty, Aug 1942-Jul 1943 (also Apr-Jul 1942)  
- Z 268/1/1-14 2 Fd Regt, Jun 1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Dec 1941-May 1942)  
- Z 268.6/1/1-12 23 LAD, Aug 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 272/1/1-14 HQ 4 Div Engrs, May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 272.1/1/1-15 2 Fd Coy, Jun 1942-Aug 1943  
- Z 272.2/1/1-11 22 Fd Coy, Sep 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 272.3/1/1-9 39 Fd Pk Coy, Nov 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 273/1/1-15 4 Div Sigs, May 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 273.1/1/1-11 73 LAD, Sep 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 274/1/1-19 ~~XXXXXX~~ HQ 4 Div ASC, Jun 1942-Apr 1943 12-19 missing  
- Z 275/1/1-8 27 ASC Coy, Jan-Aug 1943  
- Z 276/1/1-13 5 ASC Coy, Jul 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 277/1/1-14 2 ASC Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 278/1/1-15 2 Res MT Coy, May 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 279/1/1-20 2 Fd Hyg Sec, Dec 1941-Jul 1943  
- Z 280/1/1-12 23 Mob Wksp, Nov 1942-Sep 1943 (also appx Mar-Oct 1942)  
- Z 281/1/1-14 2 Pro Coy, May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 282/1/1-14 HQ 2 Inf Bde, May 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 282.2/1/1-9 24 LAD, Oct 1942-Jun 1943  
- Z 283/1/1-19 1 WWC, Jan 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 284/1/1-19 1 HB, Jan 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 285/1/1-15 1 Tara, May 1942-Jul 1943  
- Z 286/1/1-19 12 Fd Regt, Jan 1942-Jul 1943

CND HQ AA<sup>5</sup> AMG Aug-Sept 1939

Z 288.21/1/1	27 LAD, Oct 1942-Jun 1943
Z 286.2/1/1-9	HQ CMD, Aug 1939-Dec 1941
Z 288.1/1/1-29	HQ CMD 'G', Dec 1941-Apr 1945
Z 288.1/1/1-41	HQ CMD 'A', Jul 1942-Mar 1944
Z 288.2/1/1-21	HQ CMD 'Q', Jun 1942-Jan 1945
Z 288.3/1/1-32	HQ CMD Med HQ, Jul 1943-May 1945
Z 288.4/1/1-23	HQ CMD Arty, May 1942-Nov 1943
Z 288.5/1/1-19	HQ 16 AA Bde, Jul 1942-Mar 1943
Z 289.1/1/1-9	Wn GOR, Sep 1942-Aug 1943
Z 289.1/1/1-12	71 LAD, Dec 1942-Feb 1943
Z 289.3/1/1-3	16 Hy AA Regt, Sep 1942-Nov 1944 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)
Z 290.1/1/1-27	74 Hy AA Bty, Aug 1942-Dec 1943
Z 290.1/1/1-17	79 Hy AA Bty, Jun 1942-Dec 1943
Z 290.2/1/1-19	104 Hy AA Bty, Dec 1942-Dec 1943
Z 290.3/1/1-13	23 Lt AA Regt, Aug 1942-Dec 1943
Z 292.1/1/1-17	76 AA SL Bty, Aug 1942-Dec 1943
Z 295.1/1/1-17	35 A Tps Coy, Apr 1942-May 1945
Z 298.1/1/1-38	CMD Sigs, Aug 1942-Mar 1944
Z 301.1/1/1-20	8 ASC Coy, Feb 1942-Oct 1943
Z 302.1/1/1-21	CMD ASC Coy, Nov 1943-Apr 1945
Z 302.1/22-39	Docks and Stores, Sep 1943-May 1944
Z 303.1/1/1-9	2 MAC, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 306.1/1/1-14	4 Mob Dental Sec, Mar 1942-Feb 1943
Z 307.1/1/1-12	5 Mob Dental Sec, Feb 1942-Nov 1943
Z 307.2/1/1-22	6 Mob Dental Sec, Jan-Jun 1943
Z 307.3/1/1-6	HQ Wn Fortress, Dec 1941-Jun 1943
Z 309.1/1/1-19	10 Hy Regt, Apr 1943-Sep 1945
Z 310.1/1/1-30	70 Hy Bty, Sep 1939-Mar 1943
Z 310.2/1/1-43	71 Hy Bty, Sep 1939-Mar 1943
Z 310.3/1/1-43	72 Hy Bty, May 1941-Mar 1943
Z 310.4/1/1-23	73 Hy Bty, Jul 1941-Feb 1943
Z 310.5/1/1-20	Fire Comd HQ 10 Hy Regt, Nov 1941-Mar 1943
Z 310.6/1/1-17	CASL 10 Hy Regt, Sep 1939-Mar 1943
Z 310.7/1/1-43	137 Beach Def Bty, Dec 1942-Jun 1943
Z 311.1/1/1-7	13 Fd Amb, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
Z 312.1/1/1-19	1 Wn, Dec 1941-Jun 1943
Z 314.1/1/1-19	3 Wn, Dec 1941-Jun 1943
Z 316.1/1/1-20	4 Wn, Jan 1942-Jun 1943
Z 317.1/1/1-18	HQ Area 5, Jul 1943-Apr 1945
Z 318.1/1/1-22	HQ Area 6, Jun 1942-Apr 1945
Z 319.1/1/1-35	Sigs Sec Area 6, Sep 1942-Jul 1943
Z 319.1/1/1-11	HQ HG Zone 6A, Jan-Jun 1943
Z 320.1/1/1-6	140 Hy Bty, Jan-Apr 1943
Z 321.1/1/1-4	2 WWC, Mar 1943-Jan 1944 (also appx Jan 1942-Feb 1943)
Z 322.1/1/1-11	HQ Area 7, Jun 1942-Mar 1945
Z 324.1/1/1-34	HQ Area 7 Sig Sec, May-Jul 1943
Z 324.1/1/1-3	77 Hy Bty, Aug 1942-Apr 1943
Z 326.1/1/1-9	2 HB, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
Z 327.1/1/1-19	HQ HG Zone 7B, Dec 1942-May 1943
Z 328.1/1/1-6	5 Ind MR Sqn, Jul 1942-Mar 1943
Z 329.1/1/1-9	HQ HG Zone 7C, Jun 1942-Oct 1943
Z 330.1/1/1-17	HQ HG Zone 7C, May-Jul 1943
Z 330.1/1/1-3	Jan 1942-Apr 1943, 4 Ind MR Sqn
Z 331.1/1/1-16	7 Ind Coy, Jul 1942-Apr 1943, (also appx Jan-Jun 1942)
Z 332.1/1/1-10	8 Ind Coy, Jan 1942-Apr 1943
Z 333.1/1/1-16	HQ Area 8, Jun 1942-Jun 1945
Z 334.1/1/1-37	HQ Area 8 Sig Sec, May-Jun 1943
Z 334.1/1/1-2	2 Tara, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
Z 337.1/1/1-19	Central Cam Sec, Jun 1943
Z 340.1/1/1/1	CDSI, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 340.2/1/1-14	Central Mob Camp (Linton), May-Mar 1945
Z 341.1/1/1-23	HQ 5 Div, May 1942-Jul 1943 (HQ 5 Div 'G')
Z 345.1/1/1-15	HQ 5 Div 'A', Sep 1942-Jan 1943
Z 345.2/1/1-5	HQ 5 Div 'Q', Jul 1942-Apr 1943
Z 345.3/1/1/1-10	15 D & E Pl, May-Sep 1942
Z 345.6/1/1-5	3 FS Sec, Jan 1942-May 1943
Z 345.7/1/1-17	CYC (1 LAFV), Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 346.1/1/1-13	HQ 5 Div Arty, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 347.1/1/1-14	130 Med Bty, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
Z 349.1/1/1-13	3 Fd Regt, Jun 1942-Dec 1943
Z 350.1/1/1-19	3 Fd Regt Sig Sec, Sep-Oct 1942
Z 350.1/1/1-2	3 Svy Tp, Jul 1942-Feb 1944
Z 350.5/1/1-20	18 Fd Regt, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
Z 351.1/1/1-13	18 Fd Regt Sig Sec, Jun-Jul 1943
Z 351.1/1/1-2	



Z 352/1/1-12	21 A Tk Bty, Aug 1942-Jul 1943
Z 353/1/1-10	24 A Tk Bty, Oct 1942-Jul 1943
Z 356/1/1-15	HQ 5 Div Engrs, May 1942-Jul 1943
Z 357/1/1-14	Jun 1942-Jul 1943, 3 Fd Coy (also Appx May 1942)
Z 358/1/1-14	Jun 1942-Jul 1943, 32 Fd Coy
Z 358.1/1/1-9	40 Fd Pk Coy, Nov 1942-Jul 1943
Z 359/1/1-15	5 Div Sigs, May 1942-Jul 1943
Z 360/1/1-9, 12	HQ 5 Div ASC, Aug 1942-Apr 1943, Jul 1943
Z 361/1/1-12	9 ASC Coy, Aug 1942-Jul 1943
Z 362/1/1-17	10 ASC Coy, Mar 1942-Jul 1943
Z 363/1/1-12	28 ASC Coy, Aug 1942-Jul 1943
Z 364/1/1-14	3 Res MT Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 366/1/1-14	3 Fd Amb, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 367/1/1-12	15 Fd Amb, Jul 1942-Jun 1943
Z 368/1/1-9	3 Fd Hyg Sec, Aug 1942-Apr 1943
Z 370/1/1-4	3 Pro Coy, May-Aug 1942
Z 370.1/1/1-5	1 Sec 3 Pro Coy, Jun-Oct 1942
Z 371/1/1-14	HQ 3 Inf Bde, Jun-1942-Jul 1943 (also appx Jan-May 1943)
Z 371.1/1/1-2,	7-9 3 Inf Bde Sig Sec, Nov-Dec 1942, May-Jul 1943
Z 372/1/1-14	1 Cent, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 374/1/1-14	1 Southland, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 375/1/1-14	HQ 10 Inf Bde, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 375.1/1/1-9	HQ 10 Inf Bde Sig Sec, Nov 1942-Jul 1943
Z 376/1/1-14	2 Cent, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 377/1/1-11	2 Scot, Sep 1942-Jul 1943
Z 378/1/1-19	HQ 11 Bde, Jan 1942-Jul 1943
Z 378.1/1/1	11 Inf Bde Sigs Sec, May 1943
Z 379/1/1-19	NLMR (10 LAFV), Jan 1942-Jul 1943 13-19 missing
Z 380/1/1-14	19 Fd Regt, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 381/1/1-14	20 A Tk Bty, Oct 1942-Jul 1943 missing
Z 383/1/1-16	33 Fd Coy, Apr 1942-Jul 1943 1-5 missing
Z 384/1/1-20	1 NM & WC, Dec 1941-Jul 1943
Z 385/1/1-5	<del>Jan-Jun 1942</del> 3 WWC, Jan-Jun 1942
Z 386/1/1-19	Jan 1942-Jul 1943, 11 ASC Coy
Z 387/1/1-14	9 Res MT Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 388/1/1-18	11 Fd Amb, Jan 1942-Jun 1943
Z 389/1/1-13	3 NM & WC, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
BA Z 400/1/1-5	Dist HQ SMD, May-Sep 1945
Z 400.1/1/1-35	HQ SMD 'G', Jun 1942-Apr 1945 29 missing
Z 400.2/1/1-35	HQ SMD 'A', Jun 1942-Apr 1945 1-2 missing
Z 400.3/1/1-20	HQ SMD 'Q', Sep 1943-Apr 1945
BA Z 400.4/1/1-18	HQ SMD - Med, Jan- <del>Dec 1944</del> Apr 1945
Z 400.5/1/1-33	SMD Arty, Jun 1942-Feb 1945
Z 401/1/1-14	OMR (5 LAFV), Jun 1942-Jul 1943 1-4 missing
Z 403/1/1-14	36 A Tps Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 405/1/1-20	1 Otago, Dec 1941-Jul 1943
Z 406/1/1-12	SMD Sigs, Aug 1942-Jul 1943
Z 407/1/1-14	3 ASC Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 411/1/1-12	Jul 1942-Jun 1943, 3 MAC (missing 4/1/12) missing
Z 413.1/1/1-14	3 GVP Bn 'Z' Coy, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 414/1/1	9 Pro Coy, Jul 1943
Z 415/1/1-14	Lytteilton Fortress HQ, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 415.1/1/1	HQ Lytteilton Fortress Sig Sec, Jul 1943
Z 416/1/1, 4-39	11 Hy Regt, Jul 1942, Oct 1942-Sep 1945
Z 416.2/1/1-10	80 Hy Bty, Jul 1942-Apr 1943
Z 416.3/1/1-10	81 Hy Bty, Jul 1942-Apr 1943
Z 416.4/1/1-9	143 Hy Bty, Aug 1942-Apr 1943
Z 418/1/1-14	3 Cent, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 419/1/1-14	4 Cent, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 420/1/1-14	5 Cent, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
Z 421/1/1-13	14 Fd Amb, Jul 1942-Jul 1943
Z 422/1/1-14	Dunedin Fortress HQ, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 423/1/1-10	82 Hy Bty, Jul 1942-Apr 1943
Z 424/1/1-14	2 Otago, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 425/1/1-14	3 Otago, Jun 1942-Jul 1943
Z 426/1/1-13	16 Fd Amb, Jun 1942-Jun 1943
Z 427/1/1-35	HQ Area 9, Jun 1942-Apr 1945
Z 427.1/1/1	HQ Area 9 Sig Sec, Jul 1943
Z 428.5/1/1	Reefton HG, Jul 1942
Z 429/1/1-14	17 Ind Coy, Jan 1942-Feb 1943
Z 429.1/1/1-9	17 Ind Half-Coy Hokitika, Jun 1942-Feb 1943
Z 430/1/1-33	21 Ind Coy, Aug 1940-Apr 1943
Z 431/1/1-12	84 Hy Bty, Jun 1942-Apr 1943
Z 431.1/1/1-4	84 Hy Bty (D Sec), Jan-Apr 1943
Z 433/1/1-8	13 Maxed Hy Bty, May 1943-Dec 1943

- Z 434.1/1-7 134 Hy Bty 'A' Sec, Oct 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 434.1/1-1 134 Hy Bty 'B' Sec, Apr 1943  
 - Z 435.1/1-16 6 Ind MR Sqn, Jan 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 436.1/1-18 2 NM & WC, Feb 1942-Jul 1943 *436.3/1 missing*  
 - Z 437.1/1-16 6 Cant, Aug 1942-Nov 1943  
 - Z 439.1/1-11 7 Inf MR Sqn, Jun 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 440.1/1-17 15 Ind Coy, Dec 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 441.1/1-35 HQ Area 10, Jun 1942-Apr 1945  
 - Z 441.1/1-1 HQ Area 10 Sig Sec, Jul 1943  
 - Z 443.1/1-14 7 Cant, Jun 1942-Jul 1943  
 - Z 444.1/1-10 85 Hy Bty, Jul 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 448.1/1-8 8 Ind MR Sqn, Jun 1942-Jan 1943  
 - Z 450.1/1-30 HQ Area 11, Nov 1942-Apr 1945  
 - Z 452.1/1-1 141 Hy Bty, Aug 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 454.1/1-6 HQ HG Zone 11B, Nov 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 455.1/1-14 9 Ind MR Sqn, Jan 1942-Feb 1943 *missing 11-32 missing*  
 - Z 456.1/1-32 HQ Area 12, Sep 1942-Apr 1945 (also appx Jun-Aug 1942)  
 - Z 456.1/1-10 HQ Area 12 Sig Sec, Oct 1942-Jul 1943 *missing*  
 - Z 456.2/1-1-5 142 Hy Bty, Dec 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 457.1/1-3 4 Otago, May-Jul 1943  
 - Z 461.1/1-8 91 Comp AA Bty, May-Dec 1943  
 - Z 467.1/1-1 36 Comp AA Regt, Jan-Mar 1943 (also appx Apr 1943) *missing*  
 - Z 467.1/1-1-3 210 Hy AA Bty, Feb-Apr 1943  
 - Z 467.3/1-1-3 91 Lt AA Bty, Feb-Apr 1943 *missing*  
 - Z 470.1/1-1-12 Southern Cam Sec, Aug 1942-Jul 1943 *missing*  
 - Z 470.6/1-1-11 14 Ord Wksp, Sep 1942-Jul 1943  
 - Z 471.1/1-40 Southern Mob Camp, Jun 1942-Sep 1945  
 - Z 472.1/1-15 4 Conv Depot (Burnham), May 1942-Jul 1943  
 - Z 473.1/1-2 Base Trg Depot (SMD), Jun-Jul 1942  
 - Z 473.1/1-1-9 Recruit Trg Depot, Oct 1942-Jun 1943  
 - Z 475.1/1-8 5 Conv Depot, Nov 1942-Jun 1943  
 - Z 481.1/1-18 HQ 2 NZEF Fiji Sec, Jun 1943-Nov 1944 *missing*  
 - Z 481.1/1-1-38 Pay & Records, Mar 1943-Apr 1946  
 - Z 481.4/1-1 Engrs Fiji Sec, Aug 1943 *missing*  
 - Z 481.41/1-1-7 Refrigeration Sec, Aug 1942-Feb 1943  
 - Z 481.5/1-1-6 NZ Corps of Sigs Fiji Sec, Jul-Dec 1942  
 - Z 481.6/1-1-21 Ord Wksps Fiji Sec 2 NZEF, Aug 1942-Apr 1944  
 - Z 481.6/1-30-38 Ord Wksps, FME, Jan-Sep 1945  
 - Z 481.9/1-1-9 ~~xxxxxx~~ Dental Sec, Fiji Sec, Oct 1943-Jun 1944  
 - Z 482.1/1-20 NZMC Med HQ Fiji Sec, Jul 1942-Oct 1945  
 - Z 482.1/1-1-5 RAP NZ Camp, Jul-Nov 1942  
 - Z 482.1/1-7-8 RAP NZ Camp, Jan-Feb 1943  
 - Z 482.4/1-1-9 Fd Dental Sec No. 18, Jul 1942-Mar 1943  
 - Z 483.1/1-9 39 Comp AA Regt, Apr-Dec 1943  
 - Z 484.1/1-11 38 Mixed AA Bty, Jun 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 484.1/1-1-15 Lt AA Tp att 38 (NZ) Comp AA Bty, Jul 1942-Sep 1943  
 - Z 485.1/1-16 27 Mixed AA Bty, Jan 1942-Apr 1943  
 - Z 485.1/1-1 Det 27 Mixed AA Bty, Jul 1942 *missing*  
 - Z 485.2/1-1-2 Lt AA Tp att 51 Comp AA Bty, Jan-Feb 1942 *missing*  
 - Z 486.1/1-1 1 Fiji Hy Regt, Jan 1944 *missing*  
 - Z 486.1/1-1-12 1 Fiji Hy Bty, Jul 1942-Jun 1943  
 - Z 486.2/1-1-18 2 Fiji Hy Bty, Jan 1942-Jun 1943  
 - Z 486.3/1-1-19 3 Fiji Hy Bty, Feb 1941-Aug 1942  
 - Z 486.4/1-1-22 4 Fiji Hy Bty, Sep 1941-Aug 1942 ~~xxxxxx~~ Jun 1943  
 - Z 486.5/1-1-7 5 Fiji Hy Bty, Feb-Aug 1942 (*missing*)  
 - Z 487.1/1-1-39 HQ Fiji Ind Bde Gp, Aug 1942-~~xxxxxx~~ Oct 1945?  
 - ~~xxxxxx~~  
 - Z 487.1/1-1-34 1 Bde Sec Fiji Corps of Sigs, Jan 1943-Oct 1945  
 - Z 487.2/1-1 Adm HQ FME, Oct 1943  
 - Z 487.3/1-1-18 1 Fiji LAD, May 1944-oct 1945  
 - Z 488.1/1-35 1 Fiji Inf Bn, Sep 1939-Jul 1942 ~~xxxxxx~~  
 - Z 488.1/1-41-75 1 Fiji Inf Bn, May 1943-Nov 1945 *→ Fiji Inf Bde Gp 1 Jul 45*  
 - Z 488.2/1-1-45 3 Fiji Inf Bde Mar 1942-Nov 1945  
 - Z 488.3/1-1-37 4 Fiji Inf Bn, Oct 1942-Oct 1945  
 - DA Z 488.4/1-1 5 Fiji Inf Bn, oct 1945  
 - Z 489.1/1-13 Eastern Ind Commandos, May 1942-May 1943  
 - Z 489.1/1-1-12 Southern Ind Odo, Apr 1942-Jun 1943  
 - Z 490.1/1-37 1 Fiji Fd Coy, Nov 1942-Nov 1945  
 - Z 490.1/1-1-36 1 Fiji Fd Bty, Nov 1942-Oct 1945  
 - ~~xxxxxx~~ Z 490.1/1-40 1 Fiji Comp Coy ASC, Aug 1942-Nov 1945  
 - Z 491.1/1-1-34 1 Fiji Bearer Coy, Jan 1943-Oct 1945  
 - Z 493.1/1-24 1 Fiji Inf Bde Mob Wksps, Nov 1943-Oct 1945

- Z 495/1/1-8 Fwd Base FMF, Mar-Oct 1944  
 - Z 497/1/1-8 Base Trg Depot, Apr-Nov 1943  
 - Z 497/1/10-30 Base Trg Depot, Jan 1944-Sep 1945  
 - Z 498/1/1-37 School of Instruction, Fiji, Oct 1942-Oct 1945 (missing 443/1/17)  
 Z 499.1/1/1-28 AEWS (Fiji), Jul 1943-Oct 1945  
 Z 500/1/1-10 NZ WAAC Suva, Nov 1942-Aug 1943 (missing: 500/1/6)  
 Z 503/1/1-17 1 Cdo Fiji Guerillas, Jan 1943-May 1944  
 Z 503.1/1/1-12 2 Cdo Fiji Guerillas, Jun 1943-May 1944  
 Z 503.5/1/1-5 Dec 1942-Apr 1943, Special Party Guerilla Instructors  
 Z 505/1/1-41 HQ 'T' Force, Sep 1939-Jan 1943  
 Z 505/1/56-75 HQ 'T' Force, Feb 1944-Nov 1945  
 Z 505.1/1/1-12 'T' Force 'G', Feb 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 505.2/1/1-13 'T' Force 'A', Feb 1943-Feb 1944  
 Z 505.3/1/1-14 'T' Force 'Q', Feb 1943-Mar 1944  
 Z 506/1/1-15 1 Hy Bty Tonga, Dec 1941-Feb 1943  
 Z 507/1/1-10 Bde Sigs 'T' Force, Feb-Nov 1943  
 Z 508/1/1-13 HQ 16 Bde Gp Arty, Feb 1943-Feb 1944  
 Z 511.1/1/1 Works Service Maint Sec, Mar 1943  
 Z 511.2/1/1-11 Works Service Constr Unit, Mar 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 512/1/1-12 1 Tonga Bn, Feb 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 513/1/1-12 2 Tonga Bn, Feb 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 514/1/1-12 ASC Det, Feb 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 519/1/1-8 Observer Coy 16 Bde Gp, Jun 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 525/1/1-11 Ord Depot & Wksp, Apr 1943-Dec 1943 (missing 525/1/10-11)  
 Z 531/1/1-11 HQ 'N' Force, Apr 1943-Feb 1944  
 Z 532/1/1-16 215(218?) Comp AA Bty, Sep 1942-Dec 1943  
 Z 533/1/1-11 Tp Fd Bty, Sep 1942-Jul 1943  
 Z 534/1/1-11 Works Service Maint Sec Engrs & Sec Fd Coy Engrs, Apr 1943-Feb 1944  
 Z 538/1/1-10 ASC Det, Apr 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 539/1/1-10 Mil Hosp, Apr 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 540/1/1-10 Dent Hosp, Apr 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 541/1/1-10 Ord Depot, Apr 1943-Jan 1944  
 Z 542/1/1-11 Pay, Records & Postal Secs, Apr 1943-Feb 1944  
 Z 543/1/1-11 AEWS 'N' Force, Apr-1943-Feb 1944

Series 2

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
<p>This series contains historical material of the kind listed in WAI Series 1, but which was not classified in the War History Branch classification system.</p> <p>Items have been grouped by subject and listed chronologically and where possible the corresponding War History Branch classification numbers have been noted.</p>				
WAI 2 box 1	WAI 2/1		[Middle East] - Libya 1941 - a letter from Brigadier H Latham to General B.C.Freyberg	1942-1958
WAI 2 box 1	WAI 2/2		[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 72	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 73	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 78	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 79	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 80	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - G.S.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 87	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.56 - Addendum to Part C	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No. 58	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Index to Intelligence Notes Nos. 51-60. Part A: Enemy Organisation	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - G.S.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 90	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - G.S.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 93	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - G.S.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 94	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - G.S.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 95	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - M.I, G.H.Q, M.E.F, Periodical Intelligence Notes No. 71	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.62 - Addendum to Part c	1944-1944

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.59	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.60	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.61	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.62	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.63	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.65	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.67	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.68	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			[Middle East] - Intelligence Notes No.69	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			Plates from 'I' Notes	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1			Weekly Summaries	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 1	WAI 3		[Middle East] - T. I. Anderson, account of construction of memorial to 2NZEF at Maadi, Egypt	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 1	WAI 4		[Middle East] - Problems of Desert Warfare by L.C.F. Turner (Assistant Editor, Union War Histories)	1955-1955
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Daily State and Ration Return	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 P/8		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Plant - Repairs & Parts	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 L/1		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Lighterage & Sea Rescue	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 E/1		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] Establishment	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 W/3		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Works - Specifications	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 R/8		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Reports - Monthly by F.H.Q.	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5 A/2		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Accounts - Hire, Wages, & C	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 2	WAI 2/5		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Daily State from 16-8-1943	1943-1943

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 3	WAI 2/6		[New Zealand and Pacific - Melrose Home Guard correspondence- DAZ 313.4] - Battalion Operation Orders (Secret)	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 3	WAI 2/6		[New Zealand and Pacific - Melrose Home Guard correspondence- DAZ 313.4] - Secret Operation Orders	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 3	1/23		[New Zealand and Pacific - Melrose Home Guard correspondence- DAZ 313.4] - Mobilisation (Secret)	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 3			[New Zealand and Pacific - Melrose Home Guard correspondence- DAZ 313.4] - A.A.C.U. Special Operation	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 3			[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - 'N' Force Routine Orders Part 1 from No.140	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 3	R/7		[New Zealand and Pacific - 'N' Force registered files - DAZ 531] - Reports Shipping to F.H.Q	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 3			Daily Duties	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 3			Daily Duties	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 3	WAI 2/8 770		[New Zealand and Pacific - DAZ 343] - I. P. W. Camp Featherston Standing Orders by Lt. Col. D.H. Donaldson. N.Z.S.C. Copy No. 15	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 3	WAI 2/8 774		[New Zealand and Pacific - DAZ 343] - I. P. W. Camp Featherston N.Z.Standing Orders for Prisoners of War by Lt. Col. D.H. Donaldson. N.Z.S.C. Copy No. 14	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 4	WAI 4/1		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Fund Trustees	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 4	WAI 4/2	1	[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1944-1947
WAI 2 box 4	WAI 4/3	2	[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1947-1949
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/4		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/5		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1945-1949

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/6		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/7		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust - Bank Statements	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 5			[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust (yellow envelope)	1949-1949
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/8		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust - Receipts from 9 <sup>th</sup> February 1945 - 12 <sup>th</sup> April 1945 and 13 <sup>th</sup> April 1945 - 31 March 1946	1945-1946
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/9		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust - Receipts	1946-1948
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/10		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust - Receipts	1948-1949
WAI 2 box 5	WAI 4/11		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust - Receipts	1949-1949
WAI 2 box 6	WAI 4/12		[New Zealand and Pacific] - 3 Division Regimental Funds Trust	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 6			[New Zealand and Pacific - DA 446] - 3 NZ Division Histories Committee Cash Book, Petty Cash Book, Bank Receipts and Deposit slips	1945-1949
WAI 2 box 7	WAI 2/10		[New Zealand and Pacific - DA 446] - 3 NZ Division Histories - Volumes Returned Unclaimed	1946-1949
WAI 2 box 7	WAI 2/10		[New Zealand and Pacific - DA 446] - 3 Division Histories Committee - Returns, Free Copies, Photographs Etc.	1944-1949
WAI 2 box 7	WAI 2/10		[New Zealand and Pacific - DA 446] - 3 NZ Division Histories Committee	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 8	WAI 2/11		[New Zealand and Pacific] - Allied Translator and Interpreter Section South West Pacific Area	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 8	WAI 2/31		[New Zealand and Pacific] - Directorate of Intelligence. Allied Air Forces. Southwest Pacific Area	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 9	WAI 2/11		[New Zealand and Pacific] - South Pacific Area and Force Headquarters of The Commander - Prisoner of War Interrogation Report #359	1944-1944



**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1939-1939
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1940-1940
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/12		[Translation of German Documents] - Fuehrer Conferences on Naval Affairs	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/13	10	[Translation of German Documents] - Aspects of The German Naval War - Written by two German Naval Staff Officers Attached to the Historical Section of the German Naval Headquarters	1947-1947
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/13	11	[Translation of German Documents] - Essay by Grossadmiral Doenitz on the War at Sea	1947-1947
WAI 2 box 10	WAI 2/13	12	[Translation of German Documents] - Documents Related to the Resignation of the German Commander in Chief, Navy, Grand Admiral Raeder and to the Decommissioning of the German High Seas Fleet	1947-1947
WAI 2 box 11			[Translation of German Documents] - German Documents	ND
WAI 2 box 11	VII/100/4		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Battle for Narvik	1950-1950
WAI 2 box 11	VII/102		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Operational Use of the Luftwaffe in the War at Sea, 1939-1943	1950-1950
WAI 2 box 11	VII/107		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Luftwaffe Stretch and Serviceability Tables August 1938- April 1945	1951-1951
WAI 2 box 11	VII/93		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Invasion of Sicily, 1943	1950-1950

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI 2 Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 11	VII/110		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - War Diary of Panzer Army	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/113		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Axis Operations in The Mediterranean	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/114		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Axis Operations in the Mediterranean	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/115		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Axis Operations in the Mediterranean	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/116		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Axis Operations in the Mediterranean	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/117		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Axis Operations on Crete 19 May- 3 June 1941 - Extracts from Situation Reports issued by Luftwaffe Führungsstab IC	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/119		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Situation Reports Issued By Luftwaffe Führungsstab IC - Part 1 30 June - 13 July, 1940	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/120		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Principles Governing The Conduct of Operations By Fliegerführer Atlantik and An Appreciation of the Types of Aircraft Available	1952-1952
WAI 2 box 11	VII/121		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Battle of Britain by general Adolf Galland	1953-1953
WAI 2 box 11	VII/122		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Situation Reports Issued by Luftwaffe Führungsstab IC - Part II, 14 <sup>th</sup> July - 31 <sup>st</sup> July, 1940	1953-1953
WAI 2 box 11	VII/123		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Situation Reports Issued by Luftwaffe Führungsstab IC - Part 3 - 1 <sup>st</sup> August - 15 <sup>th</sup> August, 1940	1953-1953

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 11	VII/125		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Air Attacks Against German Rail Systems During 1944	1953-1953
WAI 2 box 11	VII/127		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - Situation Reports Issued by Luftlotte 3 (France) July 1944	1953-1953
WAI 2 box 11	VII/128		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Mediterranean Campaign - Signals and Directives concerning - Axis problems of Supply and German - Italian Co-operation April - June 1941	1953-1953
WAI 2 box 11	VII/130		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Western Front 1-14 February, 1945. Daily Situation Reports Issued by OKL Operations Staff Ia	1954-1954
WAI 2 box 11	VII/131		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - The Western Front 15 -28 February, 1945. Daily Situation Reports Issued by OKL Operations Staff Ia	1954-1954
WAI 2 box 11	VII/132		[Translation of German Documents by the Air Historical Branch] - German Bombing of Warsaw and Rotterdam	1954-1954
WAI 2 box 12	WAI 2/15	51	[Other Material] - Defence, Conference, 1939 - report	1939-1939
WAI 2 box 12	WAI 2/16		[Other Material] - Interviews and Speeches	1939-1944
WAI 2 box 12	WAI 2/16	2	[Other Material] - Interviews and Speeches	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 12	WAI 2/16	5	[Other Material] - Interviews and Speeches	1942-1946
WAI 2 box 13	WAI 2/17		[Other Material - DA 420] - Embarkation's, Disembarkation's and Casualties (Graphs). Strengths Mobilised T.F.- 2 NZEF Strengths Overseas	1939-1943
WAI 2 box 62	WAI 2/18		[Assorted loose photographs and pamphlets]	No date
WAI 2 box 13	WAI 2/19		[Other Material] - New Zealand War Histories - Appreciation of The Defence Requirements of New Zealand in the Event of War with Japan	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 13	WAI 2/20		[Other Material - DA 510] - Embarkation Copy No.2	1942-1947

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/21		[Other Material - DA 511] - Disembarkation <sup>s</sup> - copy No.2	1942-1947
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/22		[Other Material] - The Camp	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/23		[Other Material] - Casualties and Awards	1947-1947
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/24		[Other Material] - Gradation List 1946 Japan	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/25		[Other Material - DA 512] - The Second World War 1939-1945 Army Planning	1954-1954
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/26		[Other Material] - Headquarters Land Force (Greece) - Military Liaison Final Progress Report (Covering Period D-Day - 31 Mar)	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 14	WAI 2/26		[Other Material] - Greece - Campaign Telegrams, Messages including War Cabinet, Chiefs of Staff Committee Report	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 15	NZ 1/1/A		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec 2NZEF - Accommodation. General	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 15	NZ 1/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec 2NZEF Fiji Military Forces - General	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 15	NZ 2/3		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Broadcasts	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 15	NZ 3/5/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Cemeteries - Military	1942-1946
WAI 2 box 15	NZ 3/9/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Coast Watching - Western Pacific Areas	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 4/1/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Defence Works. General. Roads etc.	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/13/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Commandant, Fiji Military Forces	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/14/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Communications General (including Reports etc.)	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/14/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Communications Wireless. W/T	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/14/3		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Communications Telephones	1940-1944

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/16		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Correspondence	1943-1946
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/18		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Ceremonial	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/19		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Convalescent Camp	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 16	NZ 3/20		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Code Names etc. Sig Keys etc. Passwords	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 4/4		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec 2NZEZ - Defence Anti- Aircraft. Equipment	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 4/4/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Defence Harbour	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Commandant - War Establishments 1. Fiji Infantry Brigade Group. 2. Fiji Military Forces (Base Units) 3. Fiji Section 2 <sup>nd</sup> N.Z.E.F.	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/2/6		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Establishments - 1 Bearer Coy. F.M.F.	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/2/8		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Establishments - School of Instruction	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/3		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Exports	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/4/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Electricity. Lighting	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 5/4/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Electricity. Power	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 6/1/7		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Finance. Refund of Customs Duty	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 6/1/10		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Finance. Costs: camp Construction and Maintenance Defence Works.	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 17	NZ 6/1/11		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Finance. "Pool" Account	1942-1945

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI 2 Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 7/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Guards	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 7/6		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Greetings, Appreciation's	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 7/3		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Gas and Decontamination Measures	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 8/1/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Hospitals. Accommodation General	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 8/1/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Hospitals - Construction of Western Area	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 8/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Hurricane Precautions	1940-1944
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 9/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Imports	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 12/1/3		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Land and Property. Use of Land Under Regs. 51 & 53	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 12/3		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Labour - Native: Western Area. Suva Area	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 13/1/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Medical general	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 18	NZ 13/1/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji sec - medical - Health of Troops. Diet etc. Medical Reports. Sanitation	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 13/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - Mosquito Control	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 13/4		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Miscellaneous Correspondence	1942-1946
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 15/1/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Orders. U.S Armed forces in Fiji	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 19	15/1		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Publication	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 15/1/2		[2NZEZ Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Orders. Movement. Embarkation. Disembarkation - Army Headquarters, N.Z.	1941-1944

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 15/1/7		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Routine Orders - Fiji Infantry Bridge - Part 1	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 15/1/10		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec 2NZEF - Fiji Military Forces:- Standing Orders	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 19	NZ 16/1/5		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Personnel. Inspection Committee re Manpower	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 19	17A		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - War Establishments. Tonga defence Force Office File	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 20/1/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Transport - Miscellaneous	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 18/4		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec - R D F Stations	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 20/3/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Timber - Stakes for Defence Works. Felling of Trees	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 20/4/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Training. School of Instruction.	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 20/4/5		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Training - Operational	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 23/1/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Water supplies - Suva	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 23/1/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Water Supplies - Western Area	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 23/4		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - War Diaries, Histories	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 25/1		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Y.M.C.A Miscellaneous	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 20	NZ 25/2		[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Fiji Sec 2NZEF New Zealand Club	1940-1944
WAI 2 box 20			[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - H. Q. Correspondence	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 20			[2NZEF Fiji Section Registered Files - DAZ 121] - Kiwi Concert Party (Pacific)	1943-1944

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Code No. 28-96 S O No.3	
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - S O Book 136 Code 28-73	
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Cables	
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Basic Cables	
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - War Office Count	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - War Office Count - Miss Wymyard	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Germany and German Occupied Territories - Imperial Prisoners of War Alphabetical List - Section 4 - New Zealand, 2 <sup>nd</sup> New Zealand Expeditionary Force	
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - S O Book 129 Indexed	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Loose papers	
WAI 2 box 21	IA 181/18/3		[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - Records - see N.Z. MIL. H.Q. Memorandum MLO/P Dated 14 October 1946.	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 21			[2NZE - London - Prisoner of War Section] - folders with miscellaneous papers (2)	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 22	1/3/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Standing Orders P W	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 22	1/3/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Standing Orders, Amplification of	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 22	1/4/8		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Routine Instructions - Sundry	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 22			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Serial Numbers of Files Belonging to Interpreter's Office	
WAI 2 box 22	2/1/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interpreters - Students	1944-1945



**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI 2 Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 22	4		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners - Japanese Officers	1924-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - P W Daily News	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners, Discipline	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/5A		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - P W Charge Reports	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/6		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners - Medical	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/9		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners Identification	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/10		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Clothing - Prisoners of War	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 22	4/11		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners - Market Gardens	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 23	4/14		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners Japanese Comforts	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 23	4/18		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners Japanese Instructions re Administration	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 23	4/19		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Prisoners Japanese Reports USMC, AHQ Swiss Consul	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 23	4/19A		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Reports and Correspondence Dr Bossard, Dr Schmid	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 23	4/21		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Incident	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 23	7/-		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Establishment	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 23	7/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Sports and Recreation Entertainment's	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	7/1/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Sports and Recreation Cricket and Tennis	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	7/1/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Sports and Recreation General	1945-1946
WAI 2 box 23	10/3/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Production factory Orders	1945-1946

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 23	10/3/7		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Production Jute Winding	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	10/3/8		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Production Market Gardening	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	11/1/8		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Administration Internal Red Cross Quarterly Report	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 23	11/1/9		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Administration . Swiss Consul Quarterly Report	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	11/2/4		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Discipline Punishments and Detention	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	11/3/2		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Employment. Productive Works	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 23	11/3/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Employment Trades and Occupations	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 24	11/5/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - PW Routine Daily Menus	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 24	11/6/2		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - PW Comforts Publications and Education	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 24	11/6/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - PW Comforts, Recreation	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 24	11/6/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Repatriation - PWs	1945-1946
WAI 2 box 24	27		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Security P.O.W	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 24	21/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Telephones - Lighting etc.	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 24	21		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Camp Construction	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 24	27/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Discipline - PW - Communication etc.	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 24	18/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Courts - Martial Summary of Evidence	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 24	35		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Recreational Activities YMCA etc.	1942-1943

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 24	28/2		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Appreciation	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - POW Camp Featherston	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 25	35/		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - YMCA and Recreational Activities etc.	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 25	35/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Entertainment's - Dances etc.	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - POW Featherston Unregistered Files	
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Jute Factory	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Nominal Roll PW - 2 copies	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Confidential P.O.W	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 25			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Standing Orders PW	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 26			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - POW Identification Cards	
WAI 2 box 26	1/3		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interrogation of Prisoners of War	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - I.P.W. Camp Featherston Standing Orders by Lt. Col. D. H. Donaldson, N.Z.S.C.- COPY No. 20	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 26			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Translation of Convention, Orders and Standing Orders	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 26	1 / 2		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	1 / 4		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	1/5		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	1/7		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1943-1943

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 26	1/8		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 26	1/9		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - interrogation of Prisoners of War	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 26			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Stretcher Cases	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 26			[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Ambulatory Cases USA PW - Group Arrived Featherston 16 February 1943	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 26	2NLP		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interrogation of Prisoners of War. (Special Naval Landing Party)	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	3NA		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interrogation of Prisoners of War - (Naval Airmen)	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	2N		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interrogation of Prisoners of War - (Naval)	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 26	4W		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Interrogation of Prisoners of War - (Workmen)	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	SV		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Order of Battle - in - General	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 26	SVI		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Out Featherston	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	SVII		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Cables - Out Wellington	
WAI 2 box 26	5/-		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - American Nominal Rolls - Japanese Prisoners of War.	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	5/1		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - American Preliminary Interrogation report - Japanese Prisoners of War	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 26	10/-		[Prisoner of War Camps - Featherston] - Languages Report (Language work on Guadalcanal)	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 27	INT/6		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees Swiss Consulate and Dr Bossard	1943-1945

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 27	INT/10		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Repatriation and Releases Internees	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 27	INT/5		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Commandant's Instruction to Leaders and Standing Orders (Somes Island)	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 27	4/13		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Security	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 27	3/12		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Standing Orders	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 27	3/6		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Administration, Wireless, Launches, Services, Fire Protection etc.	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 28	GVP 18/6		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees General	1939-1941
WAI 2 box 28			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internment Camp - Pahiatua - Layout Plan	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 28	GP 18/5		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Various	1940-1943
WAI 2 box 28	GVP 18/9		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Maintenance	1940-1942
WAI 2 box 28	GVP 18/10		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Central Military District - Internment Camps - Pahiatua & Somes Island	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 29	INT/6		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees, Censor	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 29	INT/1A		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internee Hobby Work	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 29	INT/1		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees General	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 29	INT/12		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Repatriation, Thais, Japanese, Germans	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 30	18/11	1	[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Headquarters Guards Vital Points	1940-1941
WAI 2 box 30	18/11	2	[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Headquarters Guards Vital Points	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 30	18/11	3	[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Headquarters Guards Vital Points Battalions	1942-1943

National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI 2 Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 30	GP 18/13		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Army Headquarters - Internment Camps Somes Island and Pahiatua	1940-1943
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Censor	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - CMD Inwards Correspondence, 2 parts	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 31	18/21		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Works File - Internment Camp	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 31	18/20		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Correspondence Returned by Censor and other Censorship Matters	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Correspondence Clothing Internees - Inward	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Guards Inwards	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees General	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Nominal Roll - Pahiatua	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Movement Orders. Pahiatua Internment Camp.	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 31			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Commandants File	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Commandants File	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Secret File	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Repatriation	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Standing Orders - Pahiatua Internment Camp	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Duty reports	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Correspondence General	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 32			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - AEWS Internees Correspondence	1943-1944

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 32	ES/1		[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internees General	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Establishment and Statistics. Monthly return	1943-1944
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - NZ Military forces Provisional Scale of War Equipment for Infantry Units of Home guard Home Defence	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - NZ Military forces Provisional Scale of War Equipment for an Internment Camp for 200 Internees Home Defence	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - NZ Military forces Provisional Scale of War Equipment for a Military Hospital (20 Beds) Internees Camp Home Defence	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Internment Camp Pahiatua	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - AEWS	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Pahiatua Internment Camp. Routine Order No. 114	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Somes Island Internment Camp - Routine order No. 5/44	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 33			[Internment Camp - Somes Island] - Repatriation German - Tonga	1939-1944
WAI 2 box 34	13/7/26		Home Guard - Administration - Appointment to Commissions - Canterbury District	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 34	13/7/27		Home Guard - Administration - Appointment to Commissions - Otago District	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/11/1		Home Guard Operations - Vital points - Guarding of Correspondence General	1940-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/1		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 1 Auckland. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/2		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 2 Morrinsville. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1943-1943

National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/2A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 2A Rotorua. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/3		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 3 Whangarei. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/4		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 4 Hamilton. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/5		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 5 Wellington. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/6		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 6 Wanganui. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/6A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 6A Palmerston North. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/7		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 7 Napier. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/7A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 7A Gisborne. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/7B		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 7B Masterton. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/8		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 8 New Plymouth. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/8A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 8A Hawera. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/8B		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 8B Stratford. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	



**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/9		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 13 Nelson. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/9A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 9A Greymouth. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/9B		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 9B West Port. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/9C		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 9C Blenheim. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/10A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 11 A Timaru. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/10		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 10 Christchurch. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/10B		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 10B Rangiora. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/10C		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 10C Ashburton. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/11		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 11 Dunedin. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/11A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 11A Oamaru. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/11B		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 11B Queenstown. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/12		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 12 Invercargill. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	

National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 34	13/12/12A		Home Guard - Appointments to Commissions Group No. 12A Gore. Group Headquarters Battalion Commanders	
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Training Centres Assistant Staff Officers	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - H-G Army HQ, reports and memoranda (loose papers)	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Conference on H-G	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Miscellaneous Papers	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Capitation statistics	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Minutes of Conference at Army HQ	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - A.G. General	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - A General	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Traffic Control	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Sigs (Signals)	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Index of HG Files	
WAI 2 box 35			[Home Guard] - Misc	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 1 - 1-17	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 2 - 18-30	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 3 - 31-38	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 4 - 39-47	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 5 - 48-56	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 6 - 57-68	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 7 - 69-82	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 8 - 83-90	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 9 - 91-99	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 10 - 100-117	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 11 - 118-128	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Area 12 - 129-137	1941-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Hellensville	1942-1943
	1A 1			

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 36	1A 2		[Home Guard] - Takapuna	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 36	1A 3		[Home Guard] - Devonport	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 36	1A 4		[Home Guard] - Waitemata	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 36	1B 5		[Home Guard] - Henderson	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 36			[Home Guard] - Reorganisation, NZ Military Forces Home Guard	1941-1944
WAI 2 box 37	1B 6		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Mt Albert	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1B 7		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Auckland City	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1B 8		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waitakere - (cover sheet only)	
WAI 2 box 37	1B 9		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Remuera	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1C 10		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Mt Eden	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1C 11		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Otahuhu	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1C 12		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Onehanga	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1C 13		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Manakau	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 37	1D 14		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Papakura	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	1D 15		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Pukekohe	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	1D 16		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Drury	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	1D 17		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waiuku	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 18		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rangataiki	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 19		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Te Puke	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 20		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rotorua	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 21		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Kaingaroa	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 22		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Opitiki	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2A 23		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Whakatane	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2B 24		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Tauranga	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2B 25		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Matamata	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2B 26		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Morrinsville	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2B 27		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Te Aroha	1942-943

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 37	2C 28		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waihi	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2C 29		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Paeroa	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	2C 30		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hauraki	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	31		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Bay of Islands	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3A 32		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Mangonui	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3A 33		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hokianga	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3B 34		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Maungatapere	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3B 35		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Whangarei	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3B 36		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hobson	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3C 37		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Otamatea	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	3C 38		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rodney	1942-943
WAI 2 box 37	4A 39		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Huntly	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4A 40		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waikato	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4A 41		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Raglan	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4A 42		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hamilton	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4A 43		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Cambridge	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4A 44		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waipa	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4B 45		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waitomo	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4B 46		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Otorohanga	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	4B 47		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Taumaranui	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5A 48		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Somes	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5A 49		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Watts	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5A 50		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Melrose	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5A 51		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Wellington City	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5B 52		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hutt	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5B 53		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rimutaka	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5B 54		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Marshall	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	5B 55		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Makara	1942-943

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 38	5B 56		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Nicholson	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6A 57		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Wanganui	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6A 58		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Gonville	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6A 59		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Okoia	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6A 60		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Marton	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6A 61		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Ruapehu	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 62		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hokowhitu	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 63		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Takaro	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 64		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Fielding	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 65		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Manawatu	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 66		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Levin	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 67		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Gorge	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	6B 68		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Otaki	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7A 69		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Napier	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7A 70		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Te Awa	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7A 71		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Te Maka	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7A 72		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Fernhill	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7A 73		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Tuki Tuki	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7B 74		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Masterton	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7B 75		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Bush	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7B 76		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Greytown	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7B 77		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Dannevirke	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7C 78		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Gisborne	1942-943
WAI 2 box 38	7C 79		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Wairoa	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	7C 80		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Cook	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	7C 81		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Tairāwhiti	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	7C 82		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Ngatiporou	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8A 83		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - New Plymouth	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8A 84		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Bell Block	1942-943

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 39	8A 85		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Urenui	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8A 86		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Stratford	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8B 87		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Egmont	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8B 88		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Te Ngutu	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8B 89		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hawera	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	8B 90		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Whenuakura	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9A 91		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Greymouth	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9A 92		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hokitika	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9A 93		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Buller	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9A 94		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Reefton	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9B 95		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Blenheim	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9B 96		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Marlborough	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9C 97		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Nelson	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9C 98		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waimea	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	9C 99		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Bays	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10A 100		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Timaru	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10A 101		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - MacKenzie	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10A 102		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Waimate	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10A 103		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Opihi	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10B 104		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rangiora	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10B 105		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Eyre	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10B 106		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Hurunui	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10C 107		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Ashburton	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10C 108		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Arundel	1942-943
WAI 2 box 39	10C 109		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Rakaia	1942-943
WAI 2 box 40	10D 110		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Selwyn	1942-943
WAI 2 box 40	10D 111		[Home Guard - Rolls of Officers] - Banks Peninsula	1942-943

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 40			Home Guard Circular Memoranda	1940-1942
WAI 2 box 41			War Correspondence Reports	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 41			War Correspondence reports	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 42			War Correspondence Reports	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 43			War Correspondence, 2NZEF correspondents despatches from Italy 1944	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 43			War Correspondence, Robin J. Miller's despatches 1945	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 44		1	General News Files - Hospitals, Mechanised Warfare, Women in the Forces, Maoris	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 44		2	General News Files - General	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 44		3	General News File - Manpower	1943-1945
WAI 2 box 45		4	General News File - Discharged soldiers and rehabilitation, training and manoeuvres, schools of instruction, AEWS, dress and uniforms, return of soldiers to NZ	1918-1945
WAI 2 box 45		5	General News - Camps, NZ Division General, Letters to New Papers	1934-1945
WAI 2 box 46		6	General News - Home Defence	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 46		7	General News - Home Defence	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 47		8	General News - Farming in New Zealand	1939-1944
WAI 2 box 47			General News	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 48			General News Pacific Area	1942-1945
WAI 2 box 48		4	General News Pacific Area	1943-1946
WAI 2 box 48		3/2	[News Clippings] - Western Desert Battle	1940-1941
WAI 2 box 48			[News Clippings] - Defence NZ Army - Miscellaneous including recruitment	1940-1940
WAI 2 box 49		1	[News Clippings] - Editorials and Special Articles	1945-1946
WAI 2 box 49		6	[News Clippings] - Ministerial	1942-1946
WAI 2 box 49			[News Clippings] - Ministerial	1939-1946
WAI 2 box 49			[News Clippings] - War Effort	1039-1940
WAI 2 box 50		1	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1942-1942

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI 2 Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 50	WAI 2/44	2	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 50		3	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 51		4	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 51		5	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1944-1944
WAI 2 box 51		6	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 51		10	[News Clippings] - Soldier Letters	1942-1946
WAI 2 box 52		1	[News Clippings] - Personal	1939-1944
WAI 2 box 52		2	[News Clippings] - Personal	1944-1946
WAI 2 box 52		7	[News Clippings] - Personal	1945-1946
WAI 2 box 53		1	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War	1942-1944
WAI 2 box 53		2	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 53		8	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 53		9	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War ( Pacific Area)	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 53			[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War ( Pacific Area)	1944-1945
WAI 2 box 54		3	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War 1-114	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 54		4	[News Clippings] - Prisoners of War 115-242	1945-1945
WAI 2 box 54		2	[News Clippings] -Force for Japan (Jan - Mar)	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 54		2	[News Clippings] -Force for Japan (Apr - Dec)	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 55			Newspaper Cutting A - K	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 56			Newspaper Cutting L - Z	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 57			[Miscellaneous Items] - Message Form	1943-1943
WAI 2 box 57			[Miscellaneous Items] - Messages & Intercept and Tac R to Add to G Diary	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 57			[Miscellaneous Items] - Tac R and Bomblines	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 57			[Miscellaneous Items] - Messages and Intercepts	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 58			[Miscellaneous Items] - Report on Tour by Major General Sir John Duigan, Chief of The General Staff	1940-1940



**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 58	WAI 2/44		[Miscellaneous Items] - Middle East - Field Censorship Weekly Summaries	1941-1942
WAI 2 box 58	WAI 2/44		[Miscellaneous Items] - 21 Battalion, Casualty List	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 58	WAI 2/44		[Miscellaneous Items] - Crusader Campaign - Casualties	1941-1945
WAI 2 box 59	WAI 2/45		[Miscellaneous Items] - Army Signals, Sections Nominal Rolls	1942-1943
WAI 2 box 59	WAI 2/45		[Miscellaneous Items] - Rolls of Officers and NCO,s and Men of Army Signals	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 59	WAI 2/45		[Miscellaneous Items] - Copy of War Diary of 20 <sup>th</sup> Indian Infantry Coy	1942-1942
WAI 2 box 59	WAI 2/45		[Miscellaneous Items] - Road Itinerary Viti Levu Island	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 59	WAI 2/45		Miscellaneous Maps:- Featherston Manoeuvre Area, Solomon Islands, Western Desert Railway Extension, Vella Lavella Island, New Caledonia	
WAI 2 box 59	32A		[Miscellaneous Items] - Reports on Works: Completion Miscellaneous	
WAI 2 box 60	343/2/24		[Miscellaneous Items] - NZ Military Forces Army Headquarters - War Songs - Official - Collection	1943-1947
WAI 2 box 60			[Miscellaneous Items] - War Music, Sheet Music of 2NZEF	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 61			[Miscellaneous Items] - War Music, Sheet Music of 2NZEF	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/75		[Miscellaneous Items] - 4 NZ Infantry Bde, Operations in Greece - Material used by G.P.Sanders	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/75		[Miscellaneous Items] - 4 NZ Infantry Bde, Operations in Greece - Material used by G.P.Sanders	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/75		[Miscellaneous Items] - NZ Division - Operations - Libya - Material used by G.P.Sanders	1941-1941
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/75		[Miscellaneous Items] - Navy - War Music	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/75		[Miscellaneous Items] - Territorial and Home Guard, Graphs and Strengths - (Missing)	

**National Archives of New Zealand**  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/76		[Miscellaneous Items] - Reports of Prison-of War camps	1946-1946
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/77		[Miscellaneous Items] - Identification papers of R.J. Breen a Merchant Seaman	1940-1944
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/78		[Miscellaneous Items] - H.M.T X3 - S.M.O's Report of Voyage	1940-1940
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/78		[Miscellaneous Items] - H.M.N.Z.T. X7 - Senior Medical Officers Report of Voyage	1940-1940
WAI 2 box 16	WAI 2/79		[Miscellaneous Items] - Crete News	1941-1941

~~735f~~

## Reference QUARtermasters RECORDS FEATHERSTON CAMP

Dates

This margin  
not to be  
used.

National Archives of New Zealand

WA II

2/39

1

History of Quartermasters store  
Featherston POW camp

2

NZ 483/153 Provisional War Equipment  
table for a Prisoner of War Camp  
(4 compounds)

3

Carton - life among the Japanese at  
Featherston (ex NZ Listener Jan.  
11 - 1946)

4

Movement and Adm. instruction no.3  
transfer and embarkation of Japanese  
Prisoners of War

5

Standing Orders 1 POW camp Featherston  
(Lt.Col. D.H. Donaldson) 1 Jan 1944

6

Standing Orders 1 POW camp (Brig A.B.  
Williams DSO)

7

Clothing on issue to POW's 24.11.44

8

Naval rations and clothing supply  
guide 24.3.44  
(English translation of Japanese  
Document)

9

QM list - names, ranks, occupation of  
POW's (including list of dead)

ORIGINALS NOT HELD BY N.A.

National Archives of New Zealand

This margin  
not to be  
used.

Reference	WAR ARCHIVES II	Microfilm Only	
WA II 2	Unclassified Material 1939-46		<b>Micro</b>
2/80	Private Diary, Anon: Helwan Camp, Tobruk, Sollum Middle East, October 1940 - July 1943 (microfilm only)		2797
2/81	Private Diary of World War II by Lt. Col Rewai L. Street, Timaru: Jan. 1942 - July 1944 (microfilm only)		2801
2/82	Private Diary by L.E. Austin, Taupiri: garrison duty on Vella Lovella and Nissan (microfilm only)		2802
2/83	Extracts from private dairy of Pacific War by L.E. Austin, Taupiri: February - March 1944 (microfilm only)		2802
2/84	"The Seafaring Airman:" 135 page narrative of experiences in the Merchant Navy (P.O.W. on "Graf Spee") with R.A.F. in England and Singapore, and with R.N.Z.A.F. (Fiji) (Pages 6-30 copied) (microfilm only)		2802
2/85	Various reports of events in Crete, May 1941 (covering H.Q.N.Z. Division, 10 Inf Brigade, Suda Bay Operations, 6th Greek Bn Greek Army, Medical Services, 1st Bn Welsh Reg., 14 Inf. Brigade, S&T Services, notes on campaign)		3826
2/86	Private Diary of Captain D.W. Hodge: Wellington - Egypt - Middle East, 1942		3836
2/87	Extract from private diary Mr E. Anderson: Greece and Crete, 11 March - 3 June 1941		3836
2/88	War Office London. Appendices (I - XXXII) describing Anglo-Greek, Turkish and Yugoslav conversations, February - March 1941		3838
2/89	Commonwealth of Australia, Australian War Memorial. Copied for use in compilation of N.Z. War History, H.Q. 16 Aust. Inf. Brigade and report on operations in Greece, April 1941. 6 Aust. Div., report on operations in Greece, April 1941. 2/2 Aust. Inf. Bn., report on operations in Greece, April 1941		3850
2/90	British Narrative "The Campaign in Greece", April 1941, by Lt. Colonel E.B. Rich. Prepared by the Historical Section of the War Cabinet.		3618
	Microfilm Only		

PLEASE ORDER BY THE MICRO NUMBER ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE

## Reference

## WAR ARCHIVES II

## Microfilm Only

This margin  
not to be  
used.

WA II 2

Unclassified Material 1939-46 (continued)

**Micra**

2/91

British documents recorded by G.H.Q.  
Reports by various British officers on  
operations in Greece, November 1940 -  
April 1941

3619

2/92

"England Faces Europe", by John Amery 1943

2796 3617\*

2/93

Eighth Army Operations Instructions June 1942  
- February 1943. British War Office WA  
8/1/G (o) M8A/1/G (o) M8A/2/G (o)  
T8A/2/G (o) T8A/14232/GSD

2813

National Archives of New Zealand

Microfilm Only

PLEASE ORDER BY THE MICRO NUMBER ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series				
<b>WAI Series 2</b>		<b>UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL</b>		
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 W2934/1	WAI 2 94		AEWS NZ Services Current Affairs Bulletin	1944-1944
WAI 2 W2934/1	WAI 2 95		AEWS NZ Services Current Affairs Bulletin	1943-1943
WAI 2 W2934/1	WAI 2 96		AEWS NZ Services Current Affairs Bulletin	1945-1945
WAI 2 W2934/1	WAI 2 97		AEWS Background Bulletin	1943-1943
WAI 2 W2934/1	WAI 2 98		ABCA - Army Bureau of Current Affairs	1945-1945

Please quote accession number  
2448 when ordering files

Please quote accession number 2448 when ordering files

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 W2448/1	WAI 2 99		A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF PAPERS CONSISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHS MAPS AND EPHEMERA RELATING TO THE WAR PRISONERS AID OF THE WORLD'S ALLIANCE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.	
			A Wartime Log Book [Contains 71 photographs between pp.72-87. Shows NZ POW's in German Prison camps: and staff of the War Prisoners Aid of YMCA, Geneva, Switzerland.]	1943-1945
			Wall map of German showing POW camps flagged with pins	no date
			Philips' war map of the Pacific	1945-1945
			Map of Germany [magazine supplement; French]	1944-1944
			Map of Mediterranean, Algeria, Libya and Chad: [printed on linen. Reverse side shows map of Crete and Cyrenaica]	no date
			Brass N.Z. Fernleaf Badge	no date
			Home made aluminium badge of NZ Kiwi	no date
			The Geneva Conventions Handbook	1929-1929
			Booklet of Activities of Australian POWs at stalag 383.	1943-1943
			Christmas cards and hymns [6 items]	1941-1945
			Certificates of Merit [4 items]	1944-1947
			Swiss YMCA calendar and membership card [2 items]	1945-1945
			Newspaper clippings	1944-1983
			Circular letter, YMCA Geneva, describing the "War-time Log".	1944-1944



Please quote accession number  
2437 when ordering files

Please quote accession number **2437** when ordering files

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series				
WAI Series 2		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
			<b>CAPTURED JAPANESE DOCUMENTS OCEAN ISLAND 1942-1943</b>	
WAI 2 W2437/1	WAI 2 100/1		Administration matters, miscellaneous affairs and four death certificates	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/1	WAI 2 100/2		Domestic matters, furniture and equipment, disappearance of a native	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/1	WAI 2 100/3		Request of Japanese personnel to return to Japan	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/1	WAI 2 100/4		Transfer of Japanese workers and Staff	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/1	WAI 2 100/5		Civil administration, phosphate	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/2	WAI 2 100/6		Administration details	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/2	WAI 2 100/7		Prices, proclamations, sentries, rewards	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/2	WAI 2 100/8		Drafting of native labour	1942-1943
WAI 2 W2437/2	WAI 2 100/9		Death certificate of 130 islanders, natives of Ocean Island	1942-1943
			<b>[the above titles are summaries of file contents made by someone who could read Japanese, there is no more detailed translation]</b>	

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL		
WAI Series 2				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 2 W3281/1	WAI 2 101a		PRINTED ITEMS ORIGINALLY CLASSIFIED AS 'SECRET' [EXCEPT FOR 2/101A]	
			'The Army at War in Tunisia'[magazine , Army Headquarters]	1944-1944
			'The New Zealand Division in Cyrenaica"and Lessons of the Campaign'	1942-1942
WAI 2 W3281/1	WAI 2 101b	1	Narrative and Lessons	1942-1942
WAI 2 W3281/1	WAI 2 101c	2	Maps and Diagrams	1942-1942
			'The New Zealand Division in Egypt and Libya Operations "Lightfoot" and "Supercharge"	
WAI 2 W3281/1	WAI 2 101d	1	Narrative and Lessons	1942-1942
WAI 2 W3281/1	WAI 2 101e	2	Maps and Diagrams	1942-1942

Series 3

Job file: 85/0

Series: WA 3/50-53

## ACCESS STATEMENT

The following restrictions on access apply to these records. The transferring agency is responsible for setting these restrictions. National Archives agrees to abide by them.

Transferring agency: W. Wynne Mason

### Summary of restriction:

- a. Open access for the prisoner to his own statement and for any individual authorised by him to read the statement.
- b. Restricted access to those researchers who sign an undertaking to the Director of National Archives that in their work, statements made by individual prisoners will not be identified as such. (Greatest care to be used in approving such researchers.)
- c. Otherwise closed until the year 2015 (i.e. 70 years after the end of the war).

### Grounds for restriction (with legislation):

To protect the confidentiality of those giving information. Confidentiality was promised in the initial letter to which prisoners responded in 1947-48, and there were a number of safeguards to prevent any breach of this trust when the War Histories were written. See NA 85/0.

Officer to whom requests to grant privileged access should be addressed:

~~Director, National Archives~~

Chief Archivist, Archives NZ

Date/s restriction no longer applies (i.e. records become open:

1 January 2016

Records affected:

All

WA II

Series 3

NARRATIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE WAR  
HISTORY BRANCH, 1945-60

The War History Branch gathered material and wrote preparatory narratives from which unit and campaign histories were written. These narratives were circulated to eye witnesses and authorities for comments. Initially narrators kept their drafts and correspondence, but subsequently they were put into the war history system. Items listed in the series are the initial unregistered records of the branch. Included also in the series are war history notes and records on policy and organisation from the Air Historical Branch.

Campaign in Greece 1941, correspondence files

- 1 NZ Division HQ
- 2 Divisional Cavalry
- 3 4 & 5 Field Regiment
- 4 6 Field Company
- 5 7 A-Tank Regiment
- 6 19 Battalion
- 7 21 Battalion
- 8 21 Battalion
- 9 23 Battalion
- 10 24 Battalion
- 11 27 M-Gun Battalion
- 12 28 (Maori) Battalion
- 13 Divisional Supply Company
- 14 Circulation of Narrative
- 15 Correspondence of W.G. McClymont
- 16 W.G. McClymont's correspondence while writing a history of the campaign in Greece
- 17 Correspondence on post-war Crete and Greece by W. Martin, Feb 1945-Jan 1951; newspaper clipping, Greece.  
Martin visited Greece to help with relief work and while there gathered information for the War History Branch

Crusader campaign 1941, correspondence files

- 18 A-E
- 19 F-Mac
- 20 M-Z
- 21 21 Battalion, also 6 Brigade, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 Battalions
- 22 Mingar Qaim, folder of original notes and sketches, HK Kippenberger's comments; spare maps, n.d.

Series 3 (cont'd)

Tunisian campaign 1943, correspondence files

23 General correspondence

24 23 Battalion, correspondence of I.McL Wards

Battle of Cassino 1944

25 Draft narrative

26 Correspondence and Special Detail file

39 Heavy Mortar Battery and 5 Survey Troop 1944

27 Narratives and correspondence

22 Battalion 1941-45

28 Drafts and correspondence of J. Henderson

6 NZ Field Ambulance 1940-45

29 Formation

30 Alamein to Cessation of Hostilities and Disbandment

31 Section 7, Advance to Tripoli

32 Diary extracts by A. Ashley-Jones and others

33 Life and Events in Italy

34 Eyewitness accounts

35 NZASC attached to 6NZ Field Ambulance

Narratives of escapes from Greece

36 Escape Accounts in Greece and Crete, 1941

37 Escapes from Greece, ed MB McGlynn, 1941

38 Escapes in Crete, ed M.B. McGlynn, 1944

39 'The Hum was My Host', autobiographical account of  
a prisoner's escape in Greece 1941

40 Biographies of senior officers, notes, 1950-60

Records of the Air Historical Branch

41 File AHB/1 Policy, Jul 1944-Jun 1946

42 File AHB/2 Organisation, Sep 1946-Jul 1956

43 Replies to inquiries, SEAC, May 1949-May 1951

44 Letters to personnel for information, SEAC, Apr 1949-Sep 1950

45 Folder of notes on the writing of narratives, n.d.

WAIH

Series 3 (continued)

46. Notes on archives held by War History Branch

Notes on war archive maps

Unit office records, disposal of files received  
by Archives

Survey of Defence Department files, general papers

Records of N.Z. interest held by GOP55, GHQ, MEF.

Notes on records if possible interest to N.Z.

held by GOPS, 5GHQ, MEF and British

Historical Section CMF

47. Notes on archives held by War History Branch

List of war files in Army Section CMF, Jun 1945

Series 300-357

2 NZEF Japan, General Staff, filing index

" Index 'A' Files

" Index 'Q' Files

Records of Disbanded Units, Areas 1-4, 7, 7c, 9, 9B

Incomplete list of additional documents in custody  
of GOPS, 5GHQ, MEF

List of files and papers used by War History branch



National Archives of New Zealand  
**RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series		NARRATIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE WAR HISTORY BRANCH		
WA II SERIES 3				
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
	48		CAMPAIGN NARRATIVE, 2 NZ DIVISION VOL IX "THE TUNISIAN CAMPAIGN"	
		1	Operations to 26 March	1943
		2	Operations 26-31 March	1943
			Appendices for parts 1 & 2	
		3	Operations 31 March - 14 April	1943
			Appendix for part 3	
		IV	Operations 14-20 April	1943
		V	Operations 20 April - 14 May	1943
			Appendices for parts IV & V	
	49		CAMPAIGN NARRATIVE 2 NZ DIVISION VOL. IV "CAMPAIGN IN GREECE"	
		1	Part 1	
			Appendices for Part 1	
		2	with Appendices	
		3	with Appendices	
		4		
			Appendices & Maps for Part 5	



This margin  
not to be  
used.

National Archives of New Zealand

Reference	WAR ARCHIVES	Dates
WAI	3	<u>Narratives and correspondence</u> <u>War History Branch</u>
RESTRICTED 50 (See following page.)	Questionnaires filled in during 1947 by ex-prisoners of war and ex-internees used by W. Wynne Mason for <u>Prisoners</u> <u>of War</u> (see p.xii, item 16) <u>Germany and</u> <u>Italy.</u>	1947-48
RESTRICTED 51) RESTRICTED 52) (See following page.)	The questionnaires are arranged alphabetically together with a list and a covering note by Mason dated October 1984. They were received by National Archives in May 1985.	1947-48
RESTRICTED 53 (See following page.)	Ditto. Far East. (See following pages for detailed list and sample letter. Accession 2815.)	1940s
	Reports, statements and short accounts of captivity in the Far East. Also from W. Wynne Mason. (See following pages for detailed list. Accession 2815.)	

Job file: 85/0

Series: WA 3/50-53

## ACCESS STATEMENT

The following restrictions on access apply to these records. The transferring agency is responsible for setting these restrictions. National Archives agrees to abide by them.

Transferring agency: W. Wynne Mason

### Summary of restriction:

- a. Open access for the prisoner to his own statement and for any individual authorised by him to read the statement.
- b. Restricted access to those researchers who sign an undertaking to the Director of National Archives that in their work, statements made by individual prisoners will not be identified as such. (Greatest care to be used in approving such researchers.)
- c. Otherwise closed until the year 2015 (i.e. 70 years after the end of the war).

### Grounds for restriction (with legislation):

To protect the confidentiality of those giving information. Confidentiality was promised in the initial letter to which prisoners responded in 1947-48, and there were a number of safeguards to prevent any breach of this trust when the War Histories were written. See NA 85/0.

### Officer to whom requests to grant privileged access should be addressed:

~~Director, National Archives~~

*Chief Archivist, Archives NZ*

### Date/s restriction no longer applies (i.e. records become open:

1 January 2016

### Records affected:

All

Telegraphic and Cable Address:  
"Internal, Wellington."

Correspondence to be addressed—  
Under-Secretary,  
Department of Internal Affairs,  
P.O. Box 7, Government Buildings,  
Wellington C.I."

In replying, please quote  
these numbers.

I.A. \_\_\_\_\_



War History Branch,  
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS,  
P.O. BOX 7, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS,

WELLINGTON C. I.

11 February 1947

Dear Mr MacDonald,

I understand that you were held captive in the Far East by the Japanese, during the recently concluded war.

I am compiling information on behalf of Major-General H.K. Kippenberger, Editor-in-Chief of the New Zealand Official War History, for a volume to deal with the experiences of our prisoners of war and internees. I am writing for your help.

Having been a prisoner of war myself for some three and a half years, I am aware that by now you will have been interrogated once (if not more) and will have had to submit to much questioning from friends and relatives. I am hopeful however that your patience is not yet exhausted.

Any information you can give us in answer to any or all of the queries attached will greatly assist us in our task. All such information will be treated as confidential, and becomes part of War History Archives.

It is most desirable that the truth about captivity under the Japanese should be brought before the public, if only to correct popular misconceptions of it, ranging from "continuous torture and starvation" to "just a rest-cure". People should know too that conditions varied at different times and in different places.

It is desirable also that accurate accounts of life in captivity should be placed on official record; so that better provision may be made to alleviate the hardship of any who may have the misfortune to become captives in the future.

You will be assisting both these objects by giving us in the fullest and most accurate form, the information which only you can supply.

Yours faithfully,

*W.W. Mason*  
(W.W. MASON)

I regret that this has not reached you before, but it has been found that the lists from which we originally worked show many inaccuracies.

*W.W. Mason*

LIST OF NAMES OF THOSE WHO SENT IN COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES OR OTHER MATERIAL  
IN RESPONSE TO THE APPEALS MADE IN 1947 AND 1948 (EUROPE)

Annesley	D.B.	WO Obs	RNZAF
Adams	R.A.	Pte	6 Fd Amb
Adams	D.	Dvr	NZASC
Bedding	T.G.	Major	19 Bn
Bourke	D.L.	Pte	25 Bn
Brett	C.L.	Major	18 Bn
Brickell	R.G.	Wing Co	RNZAF
Brown	J.R.	WO II	21 Bn
Bull	W.H.B.	Lt.Col	NZMC
Cameron	J.	Sgt	24 Bn
Charteris	C.A.	WO II	26 Bn
Chetwin	C.E.	WO II	NZASC
Cometti	K.A.	WO	RNZAF
Cottrell	A.I.	Capt	20 Bn
Cowie	B.	F/Lt	RAF
Cox	C.R.	L/Cpl	27(MG)Bn
Crawford	J.G.	Capt	NZDental Corps
Dark	J.H.	Nav.Airman I	RNZN
Duffy	T.	Cpl	26 Bn
Easton	W.R.	Capt	NZMC
Foreman	H.M.	Capt	NZMC
Fraser	J.E.	Sgt	26 Bn
Fraser	K.W.	Lt.Col	5 Fd Regt NZA
Garrett	J.M.	P/O	RAF
Gordon	R.K.	Major	19 Bn
Griffiths	R.J.	Chaplain	23 Bn
Grocott	J.	F/Lt	RAF
Harris	H.R.	Capt	22 Bn
Hiddlestone	J.	Chaplain	NZCD
Hill	R.I.	WO	RNZAF
Huggett	B.M.	NA I	FAA, RNZNVR
Hoare	H.A.	Pte	22 Bn
Hunter	J.D.K.	Secretary	YMCA
Hurst	W.E.W.	Chaplain	22 Bn
Jenkins	D.C.B.	WO	RNZAF
Johansen	C.C.	Major	27(MG)Bn
Jones	D.L.	WO	RNZAF
Kimberley	H.M.	F/O	RNZAF
Kite	C.J.	WO	4 Fd Regt NZA
Krogh	H.	WO II	20 Bn
Laing	B.R.	P/O A	Fleet Air Arm
Lee	K.L.	F/Lt	RNZAF
Lisette	A.F.	F/Lt	611 and 126 Sqn RAF
McDonald	P.N.R.	Capt	NoI General Hospital
McKenzie	R.C.	Pte	26 Bn
McMahon	B.D.	Pte	25 Bn
MacPhail	I.A.	2/Lt	NZASC
McRae	J.A.	Sapper	6 Fd Coy NZE
MacShane	C.G.	Sgt	26 Bn
Mandeno	W.H.	2/Lt	5 Fd Park NZE
Mane	W.	Sgt	28(Maori) Bn
Maud	W.D.	Edg Smn	RNZN
Maxwell	R.V.	Sgt	19 Bn
Mayhead	J.W.	Sub/Lt	Fleet Air Arm

Nolan	S.T.	Capt	4 Fd Regt NZA
Park	R.L.	Sgt	No I NZ Gen Hosp
Penman	F.S.	F/Lt	RNZAF
Petrie	R.O.	Pte	19 Bn
Phease	R.	Pte	24 Bn
Randell	I.F.	Capt	19 Bn
Russell	J.	S/Sgt	NZDental Corps
Shaw	I.J.	F/O	RNZAF
Shove	H.W.	Commissioner	YMCA
Simes	G.N.	WO	RNZAF
Smith	E.G.	Capt	21 Bn
Stagg	G.T.	WO II	6 Fd Regt NZA
Stark	R.G.	F/Lt	RNZAF
Srewart	A.	WO	RAF
Stewart	R.S.	Capt	NZMC
St George	I.A.	Cpl	24 Bn
Strickland	H.J.C.	WO II	22 Bn
Svendson	N.H.	S/Ldr	83 Sqdn RAF
Thomson	G.H.	Major	NZMC
Tremewan	H.C.	Capt	NZMC
Trent	L.H.	S/Ldr	487(NZ)Sqdn RAF
Upham	C.H.	Capt	20 Bn
Upton	H.T.	WO II	NZASC
Weakley	W.A.	Gnr	7 A-Tk Regt NZA
Webb	R.G.	Lt.Col	24 Bn
White	R.A.R.	F/Lt	RNZAF
Wilkinson	J.H.	Lt	Fleet Air Arm
Willis	W.	L/Cpl	24 Bn
Wright	P.W.	Major	27(MG)Bn

LIST OF THOSE WHO SENT IN COMPLETED (OR PSRTIALLY COMPLETED) QUESTIONNAIRES OR  
 HER MATERIAL IN RESPONSE TO THE APPEALS MADE IN 1947 AND 1948 (FAR EAST)

Abel	William Wilkie	Mining Engineer, Malaya
Aitken	John	Judge, Supreme Court, Malaya
Back	Ian	Ship's Purser, M.V.Hauraki
Baird	John Alexander	
Barr	Alan Dallas	
Bell	Eric Stewart	English Teacher, Tokyo
Bell	Robert Gordon	Assistant Cook, M.V.Hauraki
Betley	Noel Cedric	Carpenter
Bourke	Gerard M.	Catholic Priest, Singapore
Bourke	William Avery	Company Manager
Chennells	Graham George	Carpentry Trainee
Church	Keith Vernon	Civil Service, Rehab. Dept
Clark	James Bruce	Manager of Service Station
Clegg	John Leonard	Accountant
Coates	William Eldon	Cable & Wireless, Java
Coote	Frederick Stanley	Cable & Wireless, Shanghai
Craven	Joseph Wilfrid	Medical Superintendent, Auckland Hospital
Darby	Thomas Ian	Assistant Company Manager
De la Perrelle,	Victor Breton	S/Ldr RAF
Derbie	Norman Alexander	Architect
Dive	Hubert Roy	Deputy Director, Medical Services, Singapore
Edmonds	Harold Joseph	Surveyor, Tin Mines, Malaya
Edwards	Howard Craig	Inspector of Factories
Edwards	John Parry	Accountant
Emeny	Clifford Stanley	Sales Representative
Evans	John Gwynne	Storeman
Fairmaid	Gordon Henderson	Mining Engineer, Malaya
Fergusson	Charles Douglas	Salesman
Forsyth	Hector William	Civil Engineer, Colonial Service, Hong Kong
Fortune	Ivan Lawrence	Carpenter
Garden	Robert John Paterson	Malaya
Gartrell	Ernest Charles	F/Lt RNZAF
Gibb	Eleanor Grace	China Inland Mission
Gibson	Robert Henry	Ship's Officer
Ginders	Bruce	Commercial Artist
Gordon	John	Mining Engineer, Malaya
Gould	Trevor Jack	Colonial Legal Service, Hong Kong
Goulter	Bernadine Frances	Religious Teacher, Convent, Kobe
Gover	Henry Ashwin	Bank Officer, Singapore
Greig	Arnold Lessel MacNorland	Surveyor, Malayan Survey Service
Hagen(Powell)	Beatrice Irena Joan	Trained Nurse, Malayan Nursing Service
Hall	Mary Elizabeth	Trained Nurse, living with husband, Shanghai
Hamilton	Herbert William	Surveyor, Malayan Survey Service
Harding	Arthur Henry	Rubber Planter, Malaya
Hedlund	Martin Jonas	Electrician, M.V.Hauraki
Hill	Trevor Neville	Insurance Agent
Hogg	Alexander Bain	Mining Engineer, Singapore
Holloway	Reginald Albert	Inspector of Factories
Hood	Frank Noel	Civil Servant
Hurley	Patrick Vincent	Catholic Priest, Phillippines
Hurndell	Laurence Charles	N.Z.Railways
Jansen	Elwyn George	Missionary, China
Jones	John Mesach	Civil Servant (P & T Dept)
Jones	Lloyd Samuel	Mining Engineer, Thailand
Jennings	Margaret Aileen	Church Missionary Society, Hong Kong
Horner	Robert Brian	Malayan Survey Service

Wilburne	Anne	Nursing Sister, Mission Hospital, Canton
Louisson	George Melville	Company Manager
McAlister	Donald and Julia	Civilians, Shanghai
MacIntosh	William James Nesbit	Farmer
Mackie	John Bullamore	Colonial Service, Mines, Malaya
Menzies	John	N.Z. Railways
Menzies	Michael	Store Manager
Meredith	Samuel Owen	Diesel Engineer, Singapore
Mills	James Frederick	Tin Miner, Thailand
Mitchell	George Sellar Porter	Foreman Engineer, Shanghai Dockyards
Moore	Calvert Hildebrand	Cable Engineer, Cable & Wireless, Phillipin
Morgan	Eugene Denis	Malayan Civil Service
Mortimer	Robert	Civil Service, P.W.D.
Murphy	John Francis	Civil Service, Rehab. Dept
Nelson	David	Surveyor-in-Charge, Singapore Improvement Trust
Newlands	Ian Douglas	Carpenter Trainee
Newton-King	Cecil Richard	Engineer, State Hydro Dept., Singapore
Noakes	John Lyle	Secretary for Defence, Sarawak Government
Morth	Margaret Anna	Church Missionary Society, Hong Kong,
		Medical Missionary
O'Neill	Burn Frederick	Builder
Osboldstone	Eric Jack	Grocer
Osborne	Kevin Henry	Catholic Missionary
Owen	Audrey Lenore	Home Duties, Singapore
Parker	Samuel Cooper	Civil Service, Transport Dept
Polkinghorn	Stephen	Retired Pilot, Shanghai
Price	Arthur Philip	Catholic Priest, Phillipines
Purchas	Stella Margaret	Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Rainger	Richard Edwin	Sharebroker
Rillstone	Thomas Anthony	Catholic Missionary, North Burma
Sarney	John H.	Cabinetmaker
Service	Harold	Geologist, Malayan Government
Smith	Henry Austin	Catholic Priest, Singapore
Somes	Bernard MacDonald	Civil Engineer, Singapore
Standring	Harold	Teacher, Shanghai British School
Staples	Edward Lawrence John	Civil Service
Stuart	Gordon	Merchant Seaman
Thompson	George Edward	Gold Miner, Singapore
Thomson	Lewis O'Neill	Mining Engineer, Hong Kong
Thomson	Muriel Kathleen	Nursing Sister, QAIMNS., Hong Kong
Thomson	Robert L.B.	2nd Engineer, M.V. Hauraki
Tollemache	Lawrence Lyonel A'Deane	Sheepfarmer
Tompkins	Lilian Gladys	Health Sister, Medical Dept., Singapore
Uniacke	Elizabeth Mary	Sister Masseuse, Singapore
Walker	William James Henry	Secretary, Tauranga Harbour Board
Watts	William Reginald	Bank Officer
Warren	Ronald Charles	Shoe Examiner
Were	Basil	-----
Williams	Cyril Henry	Malayan Medical Service



LIST OF REPORTS, STATEMENTS AND SHORT ACCOUNTS OF CAPTIVITY IN THE FAR EAST

Alexander, C.C.	Account of captivity on basis of questionnaire <sup>headings</sup>
Archer, John Deville	Lintang Camp, Kuching, Sarawak 1942-1945
Apthorpe, D.	The British (Sumatra) POW Battalion
Barr, A.D.	Experiences as POW of Japanese 9/3/44 to 15/9/45
British Red Cross	Life in Stanley Camp, Hong Kong
British Red Cross	Camps and Camp Leaders in the Far East
Cameron, Donald	Experiences as POW of the Japanese <sup>hands</sup>
Dixon, H.C.	Statements on various aspects of captivity in Jap
Dunlop E.E. (MS, FRCS)	Article in BMJ of 5 October 1946
Falconer W.C.	Statements on capture of MV Hauraki and afterwards
Garden, R.J.P.	Article in New Zealand Surveyor
Godwin, J.G.	Experiences in Japanese hands
Goodwin, R.B.	Escape from Shamshuipo Camp to China
Gordon H.G.	Letter to father of D. Cook Wilkie
Green. P.J.	Account of capture on MV Behar
* Griffin, A.B.	Experiences as Prisoner of Japanese
Jones, Lloyd S.	What happened at Kampong Toh, Thailand, 13/11/41
Jones, Lloyd S.	1372 Days Interned (in Japanese hands)
King, S.N. and others	Events in Changi, 10/10/43
" "	" " " (from another source)
McEachern, E.A. (Brig. AIF)	Report on POW conditions in Burma and Siam
Millar, R.D.	POW Experiences in the Far East
Murphy, J.F.	Experiences as POW of Japanese
Newlands, I.D.	Notes from perusal of Diary lent
Quin, M.	Notes from BBC talk (broadcast 1945 ?)
Reed, J.G.	Statement
Warren, R.C.	Statement
Wigley, L.A.	Experiences in Japanese hands
Williams,	Report on Changi (mainly medical)

\* Joint Council of  
Red Cross & Order  
of St. John.

Civilians in occupied China

Sent 4

WAII

Series 4

MEDICAL RECORDS 1940-45

Most 2NZEF medical records were collected by the Medical Section and the archives of hospitals and medical units arranged according to a rudimentary system. <sup>Dairies</sup> <sup>SP</sup> and supplementary material were incorporated into the general classification of the War History Branch. The Records of the Director General of Medical Services, the Deputy Director, or the Directors of Medical Services in the Middle East and Pacific were not classified, and have been listed <sup>where?</sup> separately. Included also in the series are the archives of several hospitals and a number of Medical Corps units.

~~Missing~~

WA II

Series 4 MEDICAL RECORDS 1940-1945

Reports to Director General Medical Services

1. Feb 1940-Dec 1941
2. Jan 1942-Dec 1942
3. Jan 1943-Aug 1943
4. Sep 1943-Mar 1944
5. Apr 1944-Sep 1944
6. Oct 1944-Mar 1945
7. Apr 1945-Dec 1945

Reports to Director General Medical Services (Air)

8. Aug 1943-Aug 1944
9. Sep 1944-Dec 1945; Red Cross, policy general,  
Jan 1944-Dec 1945

Reports to Director and Deputy Director Medical Services 2NZEF

10. Jan 1940-Mar 1945; Invaliding instructions;  
Disembarkation of invalids,  
Nov 1940-Jul 1941

Reports of Deputy Director Medical Services 2NZEF 1P

11. Feb 1944-Aug 1944; General report, Dec 1942-Jun 1944;  
Medical operation Treasury  
Island, Oct 1943-Nov 1943

Operational Units

12. 2 General Hospital
13. 3 General Hospital
14. 4 General Hospital
15. Base Hospital Namaka; Convalescent Depot, Lautoka;  
also Advanced Depot, Medical Stores, Base Hygiene  
Section
16. 1 Convalescent Depot
17. 7 Camp Hospital (Japan)
18. 5 Field Ambulance

**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

Series				
WAI Series 4		MEDICAL RECORDS		
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
			<u>Operational Units</u>	
WAI 4/19	K9/2		7 NZ Field Ambulance, miscellaneous	1940-44
WAI 4/20	J5/7		23 NZ Field Ambulance. Daily record for July	1942
WAI 4/20	J5/8		23 NZ Field Ambulance Daily record for Sept	1942
WAI 4/21	L1/3		24 NZ Field Ambulance	1943-44
WAI 4/22	K4/2		2 NZ Casualty Clearing Station 2 NZEF IP misc	1943
WAI 4/23	L2/1		4 NZ Motor Ambulance Convoy reports	1943-44
			<u>Medical narratives</u>	
WAI 4/24			Graphs of medical statistics [o/s]	
WAI 4/25			Drawings of medical facilities [o/s]	
WAI 4/26			Army Medical Organisation in NZ [J.B. McKinney]	1939-45
WAI 4/27			Medical Services In Pacific [Stout & McK.]	1940-45
WAI 4/28			National Medical Committee (NZ & Civil)	1936-45
WAI 4/29			Medical Services with RNZ Navy and RNZ Air Force. [H.K. Corkill]	1938-46
WAI 4/30			NZ Medical Services with POW Repatriation Group UK	1944-45
WAI 4/31			Medical History Statistics	
WAI 4/32			NZMS In the Field: Greece. [C.P. Quayle]	2/1941- 4/1941
WAI 4/33			TB & Tuberculin testing	1942-47

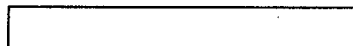
**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

**Series**

**WAI Series 4**

**MEDICAL RECORDS**

Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
			<u>Operational Units</u>	
WAI 4/34	J6/1		4 NZ Field Hygiene Section, reports	1940-41
WAI 4/35	L3/1		6 NZ Field Hygiene Section, Monthly reports	Feb 1943- July 1944
WAI 4/36	J7/2		6 NZ Field Hygiene Section, Unit histories	1942-43
WAI 4/37	J8/1		NZ Mobile Surgical Unit, reports & miscellaneous	1940-43
WAI 4/38	J8/2		1 NZ General Hospital Surgical Team, 2 NZ Surgical Team, 1 NZ CCS [mobile surgical] ,reports	1942-43
WAI 4/39	J9		2 NZ Field Transfusion Unit, monthly reports	1942-43
WAI 4/40	J9/2		2 NZ Field Transfusion Unit, monthly reports	1943-45
WAI 4/41			Dental Section, Samabula MC [Fiji] War Diaries	Jan 1942- Jun 1942
WAI 4/42	Navy 5/10		Dental Services, forms & circulars	1939-43
WAI 4/43	Army 11/3		NZ Dental Assoc. et al correspondence	1939-48
WAI 4/44			Dental Services miscellaneous: NZEFS Correspondence DS layout, plans, Codford & Sling DS workroom, Burwood	1915-17 c1918 c1943
WAI 4/45			Burwood Plastic Surgery unit, photos [8]	c1945
WAI 4/46	J10/1		Regimental Medical Officers, reports	1940-45
WAI 4/47	J10/2		Regimental Medical Officers, Eye-witness accounts, etc	1942-44
WAI 4/48	J11		American Field Service [Ambulance Units] reports, history, bulletins	1942-44
WAI 4/49	J11		American Field Service Bulletin V-VIII	1941-44
WAI 4/50	L4/1		NZ Malaria Control Unit	1943-44



**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

**Series**

**WAI Series 4**

**MEDICAL RECORDS**

Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
			<u>HMNZHS "Maunganui"</u>	
WAI 4/51	1/1		Admin.Military Law & Discipline	1941-46
WAI 4/51	1/11		Admin.Boards of Survey etc	1941-43
WAI 4/51	1/12		Admin.Index to files	1941-?
WAI 4/51	1/13		Admin.Internal	1944-45
WAI 4/51	1/15		Admin.Security regs.	1940-45
WAI 4/51	1/17		Admin.Admin Instructions	1943-45
WAI 4/51	1/18		Admin.Technical memoranda	1943-45
WAI 4/51	1/25		Admin.Fleet Medical memoranda	1945
WAI 4/51	1/26		Admin.Fleet train temp.memos	nd
WAI 4/51	1/27		Admin.RN temp memos [Aust]	1945
WAI 4/51	1/28		Admin.Fleet train temp memos	1945
WAI 4/51	2/1		Staff.Personnel	1943-46
WAI 4/51	2/3		Staff.Embarkation rolls	1942
WAI 4/51	2/3	2	Staff.Nominal rolls	1946
WAI 4/51	2/10		Staff.Applications for transfer	1942-44
WAI 4/51	4/4		Rations.Victualling	1942-46
WAI 4/51	5/1		Routine Orders.	1942-43
WAI 4/51	5/1	2	Routine Orders.	1943-45
WAI 4/51	5/1	3	Routine Orders.	1945-46
WAI 4/51	6/4		Pay.Army HQ,Hospital Ships	1942-45
WAI 4/51	6/7		Pay.Paymasters Imprest Accts.& reports	1942-44
WAI 4/51	6/10		Pay.POWs	c1942
WAI 4/51	7/4		Reports.Dental Officers reports	1941-46
WAI 4/51	9/2		Training.Physical training	1938
WAI 4/51	9/3		Training.Emergency Stations	c1942-44
WAI 4/51	11/1		Admission & Discharge of patients. Rolls,NZEF	c1944-45



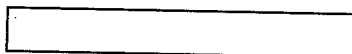
**National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

**Series**

**WAI Series 4**

**MEDICAL RECORDS**

Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 4/51	11/2		Admission & Discharge. Instructions & Rolls, AIF & Other	1941-44
WAI 4/51	11/3		Admission & Discharge. Movement Orders	1941-44
WAI 4/51	12/6		Misc. Guard file	1944-45
WAI 4/51	12/7		Misc. Army Education Welfare Service	c1943
WAI 4/51	12/8		Misc. Decorations	1944-46
WAI 4/51	12/10		Misc. Brains Trust	c1943
WAI 4/51	12/13		Misc. Ships Magazine. ["What Knots"]	1945-46
WAI 4/51			Standing Orders	1945
WAI 4/51			Index to Files	nd
WAI 4/51	D333/3/1		NZHS 1 Fittings	1941





Series 5 - Maps

0

0

large series has not been processed, so there may be difficulties locating items.

WA II

-If there was ever an understatement!

PH 10/90

Series 5

MAPS

Europe; Africa; West Asia; East Asia; Pacific;  
New Zealand

List sections in the series

A Europe

Greece & Turkey	1:500,000
Greece	1:250,000
Greece & Turkey	1:250,000
Greece	1:100,000
Greece	1: 50,000
Greece, Rhodes	1: 25,000
Greece Dodecanere	1: 25,000
Greece, cities	
Greece, miscellaneous	
Italy	1:100,000
Italy	1: 50,000
Italy	1: 25,000
Italy cities	
Italy semi controlled mosaics	1: 12,500
Italy miscellaneous	

Mediterranean miscellaneous

B Africa

Africa	1:2,000,000
French North Africa	1: 500,000
Algeria	1:200,000
Algeria	1: 50,000
Tunisia, towns and miscellaneous	
Libya	1:250,000
Libya	1:100,000
Libya	1: 50,000
Libya	1: 25,000
Libya towns	
Libya aerial mosaics	
Libya miscellaneous	

C Asia, Western

Turkey	1:800,000
Levant	1:500,000
Levant	1:200,000
Levant	1: 50,000
Levants towns & miscellaneous	
Palestine	1:250,000
Palestine	1:100,000
Trans Jordan	1: 50,000
Miscellaneous	

D Asia, Eastern

Eastern Asia	1:1,000,000
Korea	1:50,000

WA

## E Pacific

New Guinea	1:2,000,000
	1: 253,440
	1: 63,360
	1: 25,000
	1: 20,000
	miscellaneous
New Britain, New Ireland, Bismarch Archipelago	
New Britain	1:253,440
	1: 63,360
	1: 20,000
	miscellaneous
New Ireland	1: 20,000
	miscellaneous
Admiralty	1: 63,360
	1: 20,000
Bismarch Archipelago	1:250,000
	miscellaneous
Solomons	
Bougainville	1: 63,360
	1: 62,500
	1: 25,000
	1: 20,000
	miscellaneous
Guadalcanal	
Vella Lavella	
Charseul	
New Georgia	1: 20,000
	miscellaneous
Other: Treasury Is, Green Is	miscellaneous
Fiji	
New Caledonia	
Norfolk	
New Hebrides	
Samoa	
Caroline	
Tongatabu	
Other	

## F New Zealand

Miscellaneous

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
<b>Archives Reference</b>	<b>Record Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
		<b>Europe - Greece and Turkey</b>	
WAI Series 5A	North I 35, NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Crete	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 35, NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Kerkira	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 35 NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Mitilini	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 35 NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Izmir	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 35 SW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Siros	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 35 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Rodi (Rhodes)	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 36 NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Ankara	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 36 NE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Kayseri	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 36 SW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Kohya	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 36 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Adana	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 37 NW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Malatya	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 37 NE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Erzurum	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 37 SW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Alep	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	J 37 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Mardin	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K 34 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Thessaloniki	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K 35 SW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Edirne	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K 35 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Istanbul	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K 36 SW	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Bolu	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K 36 SE	Europe - Greece and Turkey - 1:500,000 - Sinop	1944-1944
		<b>Europe - Greece</b>	
WAI Series 5A	G2	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Thessaloniki	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G3	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Drama	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G4	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Kerhir - Devine	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G5	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Larisa	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G6	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Limnos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G7	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Preveza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G8	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Volos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G10	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Kefallinia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G11	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Patrai	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G12	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Andros	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G13	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Kalamai	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G14	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Siros	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G15	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Cos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G16	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Kithira	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G17	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Thira	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G18	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Scarpanto-Rhodes	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G19	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Khania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G20	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Iraklion	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G25	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Psara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G35 and 36	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Andros	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	G45 and 46	Europe - Greece - 1:250,000 - Milor and Naxos	1943-1943
		<b>Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey</b>	
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 5, 0660	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Kerkyra-Delvine	1940-1940

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
<b>Archives Reference</b>	<b>Record Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
WAI Series 5A	672	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Valona-Elbasan, ed of November 1940, 1:250,000	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	1884	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Skoplje-Prizren	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	3084	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Gorna Stip	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	4260	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Mount Athos	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	4272	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Drama-Thasos	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	4284	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Panagyurishche-Devin	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	5460	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Lemnos-Samothrace	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	5472	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Alexandroupolis-Komotini prov. ed	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	5484	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Polovdiv-Khaskovo	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	6636	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Samos-Soke	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	6648	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Izmir Bergama	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	6660	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Dardanelles	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	6672	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Tekirdag-Didymoteikhon	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	6684	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Edirne-Burgaz	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	7836	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Alasehir-Aydin	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	7848	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Turguthlu-Akhisa	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	7860	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Bandirma-Balikesir	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	7872	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Istanbul	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	7884	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Akhtopol-Pomoriye	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	9036	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Denizli-Burdur	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	9048	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Kutahya-Usak	1940-1940
WAI Series 5A	9060	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Bursa-Bilecik	1940-1940

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	9072	Europe - Balkans - Greece and Turkey - 1:250,000 - Uskudar-Izmit	1940-1940
		<b>Europe - Greece</b>	
WAI Series 5A	D1	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Lushnje, 1 ed	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D2	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Berat, 2 ed	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Voskopoji, 1 ed	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D9	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Nigrita, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D10	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Rodholivos, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D11	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Kavalla, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D12	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Audhira, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	D13	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Maronia, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Leskoviq, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Konitsa, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E7	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Katerini, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E8	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Epanomi, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E9	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Poliyiros, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E10	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Sithania, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	E11	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Athos, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G1	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Durres, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G2	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Tirane, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Struga, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Ohrid, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G5	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Bitolj, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G6	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Kavadarci, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G7	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Devdelija, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G8	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Porroia, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G9	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Serrai, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G10	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Drama, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G11	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Lekani, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G12	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Xanthi, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G13	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Komotini, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	G14	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Aisini, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H2	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Paxoi, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Parga, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Arta, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H5	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Agrafa, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H6	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Kardhitsa, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	H10	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Skopelos, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	I3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Argostolion, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	I4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Ekhinadhes, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	I5	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Mesolongion, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	1/K11	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Karistos, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Volimais	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Zakynthos, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	K5	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Pirgos	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	T3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Levkas	1944-1944

Missing 3/6/08

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

WAI Series 5A		EUROPEAN MAPS	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	T4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Preveza, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	T5	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Agrinion, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	T6	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Karpenision, 1	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z1	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Othonoi	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z2	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Kerkira, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z3	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Delvinakion, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z4	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Ioannina, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z8	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Ayia, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z9	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Kassandra, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A	Z10	Europe - Greece - 1:100,00 - Koufos, 1, 2	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Map of Katerine-Verroia area of Greece 1:100,000 n.d. and overlay of 4 and 6 Brigade areas showing disposition of units and artillery fire zone, 3, April 1941 (drawer C14)	1944-1944
<b>Europe - Greece, Crete</b>			
WAI Series 5A	1	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Grabousa	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	2	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Platermas, 3 ed	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	3	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Khandia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	4	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Kastelli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	5	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Voukolies Lakkoi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	6	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Soudha Vamos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	7	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Yeoryisupolis	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	8	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Rethimnon	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	9	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Anoyia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	10	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Iraklion	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	11	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Makhos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	12	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Neapolis	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	13	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Palaioikhora	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	14	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Temenia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	15	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Khora Sfakion	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	16	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Sellia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	17	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Melambes	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	18	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Timbakion	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	19	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Ano Arkhanai	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	20	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Thrapsanas	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	21	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Ayios Nikolaos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	22	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Ierapetra	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	23	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Sitia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	24	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Ziros	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	25	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Moirais	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	26	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Pargos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	27	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Viannos	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	28	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Sikologas	1943-1943
<b>Europe - Greece, Crete</b>			
WAI Series 5A	Sheet O IX NE	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Kastelli Palaioikhora	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A	X NW and SW	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Voukolies Kakkoi	1941-1941

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	XI NW	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Yeoryiupolis	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A	XI SW	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Sellia	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A	Sheet X IX SE	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Gramvousa	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A	X SW	Europe - Greece, Crete - 1:50,000 - Platanias	1941-1941
		<b>Europe - Greece, Rhodes</b>	
WAI Series 5A	1	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Rhodes	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	2	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Villanova	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	3	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Trianda	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	4	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Coschino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	5	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Isola Alinnia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	6	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Salaco	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	7	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Apollona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	8	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Afando	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	9	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Castello	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	10	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Monte Attairo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	11	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Malona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	12	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Arcangelo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	13	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Monolito	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	14	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Alaerma	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	15	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Lardo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	16	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Apollachia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	17	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Iannadi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	18	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Lindo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	19	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Cattavia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	20	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Lacania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	21	Europe - Greece, Rhodes - 1:25,000 - Prassionisi	1943-1943
		<b>Europe - Greece, Doclecanese</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Isola di Calino	1940-1940?
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Isola di Stampalia	1940-1940?
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Lero North	1940-1940?
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Lero South	1940-1940?
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Coa Sheet 1	1940-1940?
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Doclecanese - 1:25,000 - Coa Sheet 2	1940-1940?
		<b>Europe - Greece, Cities</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:10,000 - Athens, 2 ed	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:5,000 - Corinth	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:10,000 - Piraeus	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:6,000 - Volos	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:10,000 - Thessaloniki	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:5,000 - Khania	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:4,000 - Rethimnon	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece, Cities - 1:7,500 - Iraklion	No date
		<b>Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Disposition of New Zealand Division Troops, March-April	1941-1941



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Crete, original blank prints - 1:25,000	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Greece and Balkans photocopies of German maps showing deployment of troops between 5 to 29 April - 1:25,500, 000	1941-1941
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Crete - 1:300,000	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Crete - 1:300,000	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Greece - Miscellaneous Maps - Crete - 1:300,000	No date
		<b>Europe - Mix maps and papers</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mix maps and papers - Aerial mosaics and photographs	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mix maps and papers - Map of Greece	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mix maps and papers - Sketch maps of Crete	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mix maps and papers - Tracing of German maps and documents on Crete	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mix maps and papers - Disposition/New Zealand Division, March-April	1941-1941
		<b>Europe - Italy</b>	
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Merano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4a	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Bressanone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4b	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Monguelfo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4c	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Colquaterna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4d	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Greifenburg	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 4e	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Spittal	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 5	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Fonnazza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 5a	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - M Basodino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 6	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Passo Dello Spluga	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 7	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Pizzo Bernina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 9	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Monte Cevedale	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 38	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 (overprint) - Conegliano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 39	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 (over print) - Pordenone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Palmanova	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Gorizia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40b	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Portumia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 41	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Gran Paradiso	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 42	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Ivrea	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 43	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Biella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 44	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Novara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 45	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Milano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 46	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Treviglio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 47	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Briscia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 48	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 (overprint) - Pesohiera	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 49	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 (overprint) - Verona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 (over print) - Padora	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
<b>Archives Reference</b>	<b>Record Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 (overprint) - Venezia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 52	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 (overprint) - S Dona di Piare	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 (overprint) - Rovigo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 65	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 (overprint) - Adria	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 109	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Pesaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 110	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Senigallia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 111	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Livorno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 112	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Volterra	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 114	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Arezzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 116	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Gubbio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 117	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Iesi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 118	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Ancona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 119	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Massa Marittuna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 122	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Perugia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 123	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Gualdo Tadino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 124	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Macerata	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 125	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Fermo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 126	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isola d' Elba	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 127	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 3 - Piombino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 128	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Grosseto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 129	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Santa Fiora	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 130	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Orvieto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 131	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Foligno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 132	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Norcia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 133	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Ascoli Piceno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 134	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Guilianova	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 135	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Orbetello	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 136	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Tuscania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 137	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Viterbo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 138	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 3 - Terni	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 139	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Aquila Degli Alruzzi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 140	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Teramo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 141	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Chieti	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 142	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Civitavecchia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 143	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Bracciano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 144	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Polombara Sabina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 145	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Avezzano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 146	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Sulmona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 149	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Cerveteri	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 150	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Roma	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 151	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Alatri	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 153	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Agnone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 154	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Larino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 155	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - S. Severo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 156	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - S. Marco in Lamis	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 157	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Moute S. Angela	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

WAI Series 5A		EUROPEAN MAPS	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 158	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Littoria	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 159	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Frosinone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Cassino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isernia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 162	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Campobasso	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 163	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - S. Bartholommeo in Galdo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 164	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Foggia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 165	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Trinitapoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 166	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isola Asinara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 167	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isola Rossa	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 168	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Maddalena	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 169	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2, 3 - Isola Caprera	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 170	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Terracina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 171	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Gaeta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 172	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Caserta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 173	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Benevento	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 174	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Ariano Irpino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 175	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Cerignola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 176	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Barletta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 177	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Bari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 178	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Mola di Bari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 179	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Porto Torres	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 180	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Sassari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 181	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Tempis Pausania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 182	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Teranova Pausania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 183	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Isola d' Ischia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 184	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Napoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 185	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Salerno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 186	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - S. Angelo de Lambardi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 187	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Melfi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 188	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000 - Gravina in Puglia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 189	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Altamura	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 190	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Manopoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 191	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Ostuni	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 192	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Alghero	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 193	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Bonorva	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 194	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Ozieri	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 195	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Orosei	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 196	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Vico Equense	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 197	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Amalfi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 198	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Campagna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 199	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Potenza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 200	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Laurenzana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 201	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Matera	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 202	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Taranto	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 203	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Brindisi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 204	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Lecci	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 205	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Capo Mannu	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 206	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Macomer	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 207	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Nuoro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 208	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Dorgali	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 209	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Vallo della Lucania	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 210	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Lagonegro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 211	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - S. Arcangelo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 212	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Tursi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 213	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Maruggio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 214	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Gallipoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 215	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Otranto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 216	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Capo Marco	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 217	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 3 - Oristano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 218	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isili	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 219	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Lanusei	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 220	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Verbicaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 221	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Castrovillari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 222	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Amendolara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 223	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Tricase	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 224	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Capo Pecora	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 225	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Guspini	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 226	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Mandas	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 227	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Muravera	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 228	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Cetraro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 229	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Paola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 230	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Rossano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 231	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Ciro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 232	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Isola di S. Pietro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 232a	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Capo Sperone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 233	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 3 - Iglesias	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 234	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2, 2 - Cagliari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 235	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Villasimius	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 236	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Casenza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 237	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - S. Giovanni in Fiore	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 238	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Crotone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 239	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Teulada	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 240	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Eufisio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 241	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Nicastro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 242	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Catanzaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 243	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Isola Capo Rizzuto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 244	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Isole Eolie	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 245	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Palmi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 246	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Cittanara	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 247	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000 - Badolato	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 251	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Cefalu	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 253	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Castoreale	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 254	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Messina-Reggio Cababria	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 255	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 2 - Locri	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 256	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Isole Egudi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 257	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Casteluetrano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 259	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Termini Imerese	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 260	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Nicosia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 262	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Monte Etna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 263	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Bova	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 264	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1, 2 - Staiti	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 269	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Paterno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 271	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000 - Agrigento	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 272	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Gela	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 273	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Galtogirone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 274	Europe - Italy - 1:100,000/edition 1 - Siracusa	1943-1943
<b>Europe - Italy</b>			
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 38.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Canegliano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 38.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Spresiano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 38.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Montebelluna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 39.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - S. Vito al Tagliamento	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 39.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Portogruaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 39.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Aderzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 39.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Pordenone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Palmanva	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Cervignano del Friuli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Latisana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40A.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 4 - Mantespino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40A.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Sesana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40A.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Maofalcone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40A.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Garizia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 49.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Valclagno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 49.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Lonigo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Cittadella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Padova	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Barbarano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Vicenza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 52.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, am 1 - Caorle	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 52.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - S. Dona di Piave	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 53.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Foc del Tagliamento	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 53A.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Pirano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Legnago	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Valli Grandi Veronesi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Ostiglia Revere	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
<b>Archives Reference</b>	<b>Record Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Monsalice	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, am 2 - Rovigo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Lednina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Este	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Ficarolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cento	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Crevalcore	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Mirandola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Copparo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Ortomaggiore	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Malalbergo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Ferrara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, 2, am 2 - Castel Maggiore	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Bologna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Argenta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Imola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Castel S. Pietro dell	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Budrio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Ravenna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, 2, am 2 - Alponsine	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, 3 - Faenza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cenenatico	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cesena	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Meldola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Forli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 105.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Fucecchio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Finenze	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Siga	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 109.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 4 - Pesaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 109.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Coriano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 110.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Monteporzio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 110.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, 3 - Fano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 113.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Greve	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 113.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Radda in Chianti	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 114.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Arezzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 114.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Castelnuovo Girardenga	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 116.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Fabriano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 117.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Iesi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 117.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, am 1 - Filo Hrano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 117.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Serra S. Quirico	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 117.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Corinaldo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 121.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Sinalunga	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 121.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Montepulciano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 121.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Montalcino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 121.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Asciano	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 122.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Castiglione del Lago	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 122.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Cortona	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 123.I	Europe - Italy - 150,000/edition 2 - Gualdo Tadino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 124.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Camerino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 124.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - S. Severino Marche	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 139.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Leonessa	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 141.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Chieti	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 145.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 3 - Avezzano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 146.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Avezzano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 146.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Celano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 147.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Lanciano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 147.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Caramanico	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 148.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 4 - Casalbordino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 148.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Tarino di Sangro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 151.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Civitellaro veto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Scanno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Alvito	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Sora	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Trasacco	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 153.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 3 - Villa S. Maria	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Atma	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I & 160.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Atma	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Cassino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Pantecorvo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2, 4 - Arpino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Isernia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Piedimonte d' Alife	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Venafrò	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 3 - Castel S. Vincenzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 163.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Lucera	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 163.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Troja	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 163.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - S. Bartholommeo in	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 163.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Celenza Valfortore	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 172.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 3 - Cajazzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 172.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1, 2 - Teano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 202.I	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Gro Haglie	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 202.II	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2, 3 - Taranto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 202.III	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Isola S. Pietro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 202.IV	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Massafra	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - S. Giorgio di Nogaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Aquileia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Porto Buso	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Grado	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Latisana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Palazzolo dello Stella	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Cesarolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Porto Lignano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Corrieno	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Duttogliano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Sesana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Monfalcone	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Duino-Aurizina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Punta Sdobba	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 40a.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Aurisina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cittadella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - S. Martini di Lufari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Camisano Vicentino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Camposampiero	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Mestrino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Vigodarzere	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Abano Terme	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Arcugnano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Longare	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Barbarano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Teolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Dueville	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Sandrigo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Vicenza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 50.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Torri di Quartesolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Dolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Mirano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Legnaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Campagna Lupia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Piombino Dese	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Zero Branco	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Noale	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 51.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Scorze	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 52a.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Pirano-Isola d Istria	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Albaredo d Adige	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cologna Veneta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Legnago	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Minerbe	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Valti Grandi Veranesi	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Castagnaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Sermide	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 63.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Ceneselli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - S. Urbano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Lendinara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Naventu Vicentina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Lozzo Atestino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Montagnana	1943-1943



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

WAI Series 5A		EUROPEAN MAPS	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Este	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Finale Nell - Emilia-Sud	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Baura	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Quartesana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Poggio Renatico	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Ferrara-Sud	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Malalbergo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Marrara	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Vigarano Mainardo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Ferrara-Nord	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Sala Bolognese	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Borgo Panigole	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Consandolo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Portonovo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Conselice	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3, German disposition - Imola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Massa Lombardo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Ozzano Dell Emilia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Medicina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Minerbio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Molinella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Budrio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Selva	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Fusignano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Russi-Bagnacavallo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Alfonsine	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Castel Bolognese	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Faeza	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Brisighella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Castrocaro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Tossignano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - S. Giorgio di Cesena	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Cesena	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Santareangelo di Romagna	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Bertmoro	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Forti	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 100.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Forlimpopoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 105.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Lamporecchio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Impruneta	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Carmignano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Campi Bisenzio	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 106.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Montelupo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 110.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 3 - Senegallia	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 110.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Monterado	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 113.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Mercatale in Val di Pesa	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 113.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - Castelfiorentino	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 114.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Civitella in Val di Chiana	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 151.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Capis Trello	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 151.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Civitella Roveto	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Alvito	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Balsorano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - La Forcella	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Isola del Liri	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.III SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Sora	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 152.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 2 - S. Vincenzo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000 - Atina	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Pignataro Interamna, German disposition (overprint)	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - S. Ambrogio Sul Garigliano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Pico	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Pontecorvo	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Acre	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Arpino	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Ceprano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Roccasecca	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Venafrò	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 161.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Mignano	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 184.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Trentola	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 184.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Marano di Napoli	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 268.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition 1 - Calderari	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 269.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:50,000/edition - Paterno	1943-1943
<b>Europe - Italy [Overprinted or marked maps]</b>			
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Badia Polesine	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Trecenta	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Ficarolo	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Bondeno	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - S. Agostino	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 75.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - S. Pietro in Casale	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Poggio Renatico	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Malalbergo	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Stienta	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 76.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Vigarano Mainarda	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 1 - S. Giorgio de Piano	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Sento Imolese	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Massa Lombarda	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Lugo	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Medicina	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Minerbio	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Budrio	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Selva	No date

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
		<b>Europe - Italy - Maps marked with German Dispositions</b>	
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 64.IV SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Este	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 1 - S. Giorgio de Piano	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Bologna	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 87.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Castel Maggiore	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Portonovo, copy with tracing	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Conselice	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Massa Lombarda, copy with tracing	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Imola	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Lugo, copy with tracing/copy with German Deployment	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Medicina	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Minerbio	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 3 - Molinella	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 89.III SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Russi Bagnavallo, German minefields	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 2 - Castel Bolognese	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 99.I NE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 1 - Faenza	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 1 - Terelle, copy marked with German Disposition	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I SW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000 - II NW, NE Casino	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.I SE	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition S. Elia Fumerapido	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 160.II NW	Europe - Italy - 1:25,000/edition 1 - Pignatio Interamna	No date
WAI Series 5A		Set of numbered maps wit overprints and marking no 1 to 20, they include the following: Sheet 88.II, SE, NE, NU; III, NE, IV SE, SW; 88 I NE; 75 II SE; 76 III SW, NW; II NE; IV SW; 75 I SE, NE; 76 IV NW; 64 III SW, NW; also RF 1:100,000 sheet 64, 50, 51	
		<b>Europe - Italy - Towns</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Aosta/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Bari/edition 1, 3	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Barletta/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Bellino/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Bergamo/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Bisceglie/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Bologna/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Brescia/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Como/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Ferara/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Florence/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Genoa/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Gorizia/edition 1	No date

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Leghorn/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Lucca/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Milan/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Modena/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Molfetta/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Monopoly/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Naples/edition 2	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Padua/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Parma/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Pesaro/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Pescara/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Pola/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Pisa/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Ravenna/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Reggio Emilia/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Rimini/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Rome/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Toranto/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Trani/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Trento/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Venice/edition 2	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Towns - Verona/edition 1	No date
		<b>Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Fiume, 1:8000/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Manfredonia, 1:5000/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Lecce, 1:5000/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Termoli, 1:7,500/edition 2	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Spoleto, 1:5,500/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Salerno, 1:5,070/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Rovigno, 1:5,000/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Rome, 1:12,000/edition 2	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Parenzo, 1:5,000/edition 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Patrai, 1:7,500/edition 1, 2	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Turin, 1:15,000/edition 1	No date

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Ancona, 1:5,000/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Chioggia, 1:7,500/edition 1, am 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Brindisi, 1:7,500/edition, 1	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Abbazia and Volosea, 1:15,000/prov. ed.	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Rome, pictorial plan	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Cities - Miscellaneous - Bolzano, pictorial plan	No date
		<b>Europe - Italy - Semi controlled mosiacs Senio River area</b>	
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.I	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NWb	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.II	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.III	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - NE b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW a	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW b	1945-1945

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SW d	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE b	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE c	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 88.IV	Europe - Italy - Mosaics - Senio River Area - SE d	1945-1945
<b>Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosics</b>			
<b>[Improvised mosaics made up from the assembly of aerial photographs]</b>			
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Cassino, 3 June	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Cassino	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Mt. Lignano (oblique), 11 July	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Baldona River, 19 September	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Faenza, 19 November	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Faenza, 21 November c1:8333	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio River, left flank of 2 NZ Division showing tank obstacles c.December-Janaury	1944-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio Route 9 on left, 5 January	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio near Calignola, 21 January	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Santerno River, 2 March	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio River at Lugo, 4 March	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Drawing of landscape Faenza area, 5 March	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - The weir and railway bridge near Colignola, 11 March	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio, crossing information up to 24 March	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio, defences facing 6 Bde, 9/10 April	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Contiquola before 9/10 April	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Senio left sector of 6 Bde, April	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Contignola	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - S. Biagio	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Aerial Mosaics - Mosaic prepared prior to Celle attack	No date
<b>Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous marked maps</b>			
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Cassino New Zealand Positions, 5-16 February	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Cassino, Operations, 25 May-5 June	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Cassino Enemy Defences to February	1944-1944

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND RECORD SERIES INVENTORY			
WAI Series 5A		EUROPEAN MAPS	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Cassino Artillery Deployment	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Cassino New Zealand Troop Deployment	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Lugo, Senio Crossing	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Bologna Allied Troop Depositions	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Senio River Enemy Defences	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Defences of Cassino	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Defence of Cassino Deployment of Enemy Troops	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Gorz-Fume Coastal Defences	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous Marked Maps - Map of Italy showing routes followed by INZ MOGCCS during the Italian Campaign	
		<b>Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous, tracings and hand drawn maps</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - 5 New Zealand Inf. Bde. Operations, 22 July-4 August	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Enemy Defences, south of Po, April	1945-1945
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - 5 New Zealand Bde. attack, 15 December	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - 5 New Zealand Inf. Bde. attack, 15-16 December, Operation Florence	1943-1943
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Senio information from air photographs	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - New Zealand Division locations Alife area, January	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - New Zealand Division locations Issi area, August	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - New Zealand Advanced Base Camp, January	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - New Zealand Division Traffic routes, May	1944-1944
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Lugo, enlargement	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Other tracings and maps (15 items)	No date
		<b>Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous maps and plans</b>	
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Puglia and Lucania provinces, terrain intelligence, June	1943-1943

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF NEW ZEALAND  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY**

<b>WAI Series 5A</b>		<b>EUROPEAN MAPS</b>	
Archives Reference	Record Number	Title	Date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Mosaics and aerial photographs, mainly of Cassino area	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - NE Italy German photographs, No. 34-64	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Maps	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Organisation charts, New Zealand Division	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Italy - Miscellaneous - Enemy Defences, report No. 57	No date
		<b>Europe - Mediterranean - Miscellaneous</b>	
WAI Series 5A	Sheet C2	Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous - 1:2,000,000 - Central Mediterranean	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet C3	Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous - 1:2,000,000 - Eastern Mediterranean	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous - 1:4,000,000	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous -Malta - 1:31,680	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 1	Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous -Malta and Gozo, 2 copies	No date
WAI Series 5A	Sheet 2	Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous -Malta, 2 copies	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous -French map of German prisoner of war maps in Germany, 1:1m	No date
WAI Series 5A		Europe - Mediterranean -Miscellaneous -Mediterranean Sea - 1:2,500,000 [Oversize]	No date



WA

A F R I C A

Section B

## WA II Series 5

## AFRICA

1:2,000,000

Maroc	1, 3 War Office 1941-1942
Algeria	2 ed; also 3 ed;
Tunisia	
Cyrenaica	
Egypt	Jan 1941 ed; 3 ed; 4 ed.
Mauritanie	
Sahara	
Fezzan	
Libyan Desert;	am 1942
Upper Egypt;	3 ed; ed of Apr 1941
Senegal	
Natal	1, 3
South West Africa	1, 3
Soudan Francais	
Tchad	
Darfar	
Sudan	1, 2, 3
Guinee	
Gold Coast	
Nergeria & port Chad	
Bahr el Ghazal	1; am Ded 1941
Alyssinia	
French Congo	ed Mar 1941
Congo Forest	
Kenya Colony	1, 4, 5
Juba River	1, 3, Jan 1941
Upper Congo	
Tanganyika	1, 3
Benguela	
Rhodesia	
Mozambique	1, 4
Madagascar North	2 copies
Madagascar South	
Transvaal	
Cape of Good Hope	

WA II Series 5

French North Africa

1:500,000

War Office 1940

Sheet NH 32 NW	Fort Lallemand	512 Field Survey 1943
NE	Godames	
SW-SE	Fort Flatters	
NI 32 NW	Tebassa	
NE	Sfax	
SW	Tozeur	
SW-SE	Tozeur-Gabes	
SE	Gabes	
NJ 32 SW	Constantine	
SE	Tunis	1, 2

## WA II Series 5

## Algeria

1:200,000

Sheet 1	Cap Bougaroun	1	War Office 1941
2	Herbillon	1	
4-13	Miliana-Cherchel	1	
5	Alger	1, 2	
6	Fort National	1	
7	Bougie	1	
8	Phillippeville	1	
9	Bone	1	
11	Bosquet	1	
12	Orleansville	1	
14	Medea	1	
17	Constantine	1	
18	Souk Ahrus	1	
19	Oran	1	
21	Mostaganem		
22	Ammi Moussa	1	
23	Teniet el Haad	1	
24	Boghar	1	
25	Msila	1	
26	Bou Taleb	1	
27	Batua	1	
28	Aine Beida	1	
31	Tlemcen	1	
32	Mascara	1	
33	Tiaret	1	
35	Guelte es Stel	2	
42	Arba	1	
43	Palestro	1, 2	
47	Oued Amizow	1	
49	Tamescuide	1	
50	Sidi Merouane	1	
51	Sidi Dris	1	
52	Smendon	1	
53	Hammam Meskoutine	1	
54	Guelma	1	
55	Duvivier	1	
56	Lamy	1	
59	Tenes	1	
60	Ould Damous	1	
61	Marceau	1	
62	Marengo	1	
64	Tablat	1	
65	Laperrine	1	
68	Akbou	1	

## WAT Series 5

## Algeria (cont'd)

1:200,000

Sheet 69	Aine Roua	1
73	Censtantine	1
74	El Aria	1
79	Petit Port	1
80	Oued Kramis	1
81	Warnier	1
82	Oued Fodda	1, 2
83	Carnot	1
84	Miliana	1
85	Lavigerie	1
86	Medea	1
88	Ain Bessem	1
89	El Esnam	1
93	Setif	1
97	Le Khroub	1
101	Gambetta	1
102	Belle Cote	1
103	Bosquet	1
104	Renault	1
105	Charon	1
106	Orleansville	1, 2
110	Berrouaghia	1
114	Mansourah	1
118	Navarin	1
127	Arzew	2
129	Bel Hacel	1
130	Inkerman	1
131	Ammi Moussa	1
152	Les Andalouses	1
153	Oran	1
154	St Cloud	1
156	Relizane	1
157	Zemmora	1
179	Rio Salado	1, 2
180	Lourmel	1
181	Arbal	1
182	St Denis du Sig	1
183	Peregaux	1
184	Aine Faress	1
185	Uzes le Duc	
207	El Mokreum	1
208	Beni Saf	2
209	Aine Temouchent	1
210	Oued Imbert	1, 2
211	Bou Djebaa	1

## WAF Series 6

## Algeria

Sheet 212	Mascara	1
213	Palikao	1
214	Djilali Ben Amar	1
237	Cap Milonia	1, 2
238	Nemours	1
240	Parmentier	1
241	Sieli Bel Abbes	1
242	Mercier-Lacombe	1
243	Taria	1
269	Nedroma	1, 2
270	Tlemcen	1
272	Chanzy	1
299	Lalla Maghnia	1
300	Terny	1, 2
328	Ghar Rouban	1

## WAI series 5

Algeria

1:50,000

Sheet 2	Cap Bougaroun	1	War Office 1942
3	Cap de Fer	1, 2	
4	Herbillon	1, 2	
7	Tabarka	1, 2	
8	Dellys	1, 2	
9	Port Gueydon	1, 2	
12	Oued Zhour	1	
13	Collo	1	
14	Phillippeville	1, 2	
15	Djebel Filfila	1	
16	Bugeaud	2, 3	
17	Bone	2	
18	Blandan	1, 2	
19	La Colle	1, 2	
20	Cheraga	1	
21	Alger	1	
22	Meneville	1	
23	Tizi Ouzou	1	
24	Azazga	1	
25 & 10	Djebblaa - Cap Sigli		
26	Bougie	1, 2	
27	Taza	1	
28	Djidjelli	1	
29	El Milia	1, 2	
30	Aine Kechera	1	
31	St Charles	1	
32	Jemmapes	1	
33	Penthievre	1	
34	Mondovi	1, 2	
35	Munier	1	
39	Cherchel	1	
40	Tipasa	1	
41	Kolea	1, 2	

## WA II Series 5

## Tunisia Town

Bizerte	1	1:10,000
Sousse	1	1: 7,500
Medenine	1, am 1	1:10,000
Kairouan	1, am 1	1:10,000
Gabes	1	1:10,000
Tunis & La Goulette	1	1:10,000

## Tunisia miscellaneous

Sketches photocopies and tracings of dispositions  
in southern Tunisia

Probably by the War History Branch



WAT Series 5

Libya

1:250,000

Egypt & Cyrenaica

512 Army Field Survey Company  
Oct 1941

Sheet 3 Salum-Tobrukh

8 Agheila

12 Marada 6 copies with markings

Unnumbered series, overprinted 1:250,000

46 Survey Company Oct 42

Piccadilly - Matruh Oct 1942

Sidi Haneish - El Alamein Oct 1942

Gambut - Sidi Barrani Oct 1942

WA

Cyrenaica

- |         |                               |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Sheet 1 | Marad Masaud                  |
| 2       | Cirene                        |
| 3       | Giovanni Berta                |
| 4       | Derna                         |
| 5       | Driana                        |
| 6       | Tolmeta Barce, also 2 ed.     |
| 7       | Tecnis                        |
| 8       | Slonta                        |
| 9       | Chaulau                       |
| 10      | Martuba                       |
| 11      | Banba                         |
| 12      | Bengasi, also 2 ed.           |
| 13      | El-Abiar                      |
| 14      | El-Charruba                   |
| 15      | Hogfet Gelgaf, also prov. ed. |
| 16      | El Mechili                    |
| 17      | Afrag                         |
| 18      | Ain El-Gazala                 |
| 19      | Tobruch                       |
| 26      | Segnali                       |

WA

## Libya

Sheet 27 Mteifel El Chabir  
 28 El-Adem  
 29 Gambut, also 2 ed.  
 30 Marsa Lucch  
 30A Bardia, also 2 ed.  
 50 Gasr El Abid  
 50A Khireigat Hamra  
 36 Uadi El Mra  
 37 Bir Hachim  
 38 Bir El Igela, also 2 ed.  
 39 Bir El Guba, also 2 ed.  
 40a Sidi Suleiman

## Copies of Italian maps /Supreme Command/ CS

Sheet 1688 Soluch  
 1788 Ghemines  
 1888 Beda Fomm  
 1895 Sidi Iunes  
 1896 El Cuase  
 1988 Agedabia  
 1995 Hatiet El-Etla  
 1996 Giof Est Tuil  
 1997 <sup>Esc</sup>  
~~Ex~~ Scegga, also of June 1941  
 2087 Marsa El - Brega  
 2088 Ridotta El - Gtafia  
 2095 Biar El Atax  
 2096 Ed Deffa  
 2185 Arae Philaenorum  
 2187 Bir Es-Suera

Matruh unnumbered

WAT Series 5

Libya

1:100,000

Western Desert

Sheet 2W      Sidi Barrani West      5122514 Field Survey  
Company 1941-1942

2E	East
3W	Matruhi West
3E	East
4	Ros El Kanayis West
4	East
5N	El Alemain
5S	Maghra
6	Shagga
7	Khamisa
7W	Khamisa West
7E	Khamisa East
8	Khalda
8W	Khalda West
8E	Khalda East
9	Babel El Qaud
10	El Qarn
11	Bir El Niess
12	Qattara
13	Qeiqab
14	Qara
15	El Qaneitra
16	Abn Gharadig
18	Siwa
19	Tibaghagh
20	Ghurud El Qifar
24	El Bahrein
25	Qur El Hamra
26	Alam El Ghard
27	Bahariya Oasis

## WAT II series 5

## Libya

1:50,000

Sheet 1779	SW	Buerat	
1878	NW	El Chariga	46 Survey Company 1943
			overprints
	NE	Umm Er Raml	
	SE	Bir Scefa	
2087	SW	Marsa Brega	
2186	NW	Agheila	
	NE	Sidi Hmuda	
	SE	Maaten Belcleibat	
2187	NW	Bir Es Suera	
	SW	Tmed Bulgraga	
2286	NE	Sidi Tabet	

Daba Alexandria - overprinted

Sheet 1	Ghazal overprint Aug 1942, overprint Oct 1942
2	El Higeif overprint Aug 1942, overprint Oct 1942
3	El Diyura
4	El Taga
5	El Alamein
6	El Mrrier
7	El Hineimat

Frontier series - overprinted

Sheet 1	Ras El Menastir
3	Bardia
5 & 15	part Bir Ghirba
6 & 7	part Salum

Tripoli - overprinted

Sheet 1	Zanzur
2	Tripoli
3	Taguira
4	Bianchi

WA II Series 5

Libya: ~~misc.~~

Tell El Eisa area overprints

1:25,000

Sheet	1	Sidi Abd El Rahman	Oct 1942
	2	El Wishha	Oct 1942
	3	El Makh-Khad	Oct 1942

WA II Series 5

Libya and Egypt: towns

Alexandria	1:10,000
Ports Said & Fouad	1: 5,000
Suez & Port Taufig	1:15,000
Tripoli	
Tripoli	1: 5,000 2 ed, Jun 1941 ed.
Sfax	1 ed. 1: 7,500
Sfax	
Alexandra Meintazah extension	1:10,000
Alexandra (?) harbour	
Cairo reference map	

WA II Series 5

Libya: aerial mosaics

El - Alamein - El Mreir 2 copies

Agheila area

Agheila area

El Alamein



WA II Series 5

Libya: misc.

Diagrams of troop movements

German deployment sketches, Dec 1941

Afrika Corp situation sketches 1942

Panzer Division situation sketches 1942

Panzer Army situation

جیسا کہ

WA II Series 5

Libya: misc.

Helween area

Tobruch ed Dec 1940 defences, overprint 1:50,000

" Jan 1941 do

Salum overprint Jul 1942

El Alamein North outline dispositions and objectives  
23-24 Oct 1942

" South "

El Alamein Own & enemy minefields 23 Oct 1942 1:100,000

Southern Tunisia Akarit positions 1:50,000

Southern Tunisia - do -

Communications, northern sector 1:50,000

- do - sheet 2

Gambit sketch map 1:100,000

Matruh road capacities 1:500,000

Bardia - Matruh overprint 1:500,000

Unidentified map of desert

Chart of Operations Alamein to Tripoli 1:500,000 (over size)

SNZ 2/10 Tripoli to Tunis 1:500,000 3 copies

NZ Division movement 5 Dec 1942-23 Jan 1943 1:1,000,000

Bengusi-Angila

Tripoli-Socna

Working drawings of Egypt-Libya railway  
extension construction by the NZ Railway C & M Group,  
Aug 1941-Jun 1942 (average) F76

Libya, movements of mechanical units  
mobile, no other.

(over size maps)

WA II Series 5

Libya: misc.

Egypt Military camp

Maadi camp

1:2,000

Sheet 1

2

3

4

5

Maadi camp proposed layout of buildings

Maadi camp showing areas occupied by NZ troops

Maadi camp open air theatre

Helween camp 1:5,000

Helween camp 1:2,500

National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY

Series				
Series 5 B(Africa)		<p>WAI</p> <p>MAPS &amp; PLANS</p>		
Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 5 B misc			Aerial mosaics.	
			EGYPT- Musaid	Oct 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Halfaya	Oct 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Sidi Omar (Bir),[see also Libya]	Oct 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Italian camps & Defences nr.Sollum	Oct 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Sollum Pass	Jan 1942
			Sollum	Jul 1942
			Sollum Bay & Hills	Nov 1942
WAI 5 B misc			Siwa	Jul 1942
WAI 5 B misc			Maadi	Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Matruh Bay	Dec 1943
WAI 5 B misc			TUNISIA-Mareth area	Jan 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Gabes to Fatnassa	Feb 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Mareth to Gabes road	Feb 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Hamma Gap	Mar 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Mareth	Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Medenine	Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Sousse	Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			LIBYA-Tobruk	1940, Jun-Jul 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Bardia	Jul 1941- Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Hafid	Sep 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Bir Ghirba	Sep 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Marsa-Er-Ramla	Sep 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Sidi Omar & Sidi Nuovo	Sep 1941

National Archives of New Zealand  
RECORD SERIES INVENTORY

Series

Series 5 B(Africa)

WAI

MAPS & PLANS

Archives Reference	Record Number	Part	Title	Dates
WAI 5 B misc			Aerial Mosaics	
WAI 5 B misc			LIBYA-Sidi Rezegh-Sidi Bu Amud	Oct 1941
WAI 5 B misc			Sghifet El Adem	Oct 1941
			Wadi Zemzem	Aug 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Air Photographs	
WAI 5 B misc			LIBYA-Bardia	Dec 1940
WAI 5 B misc			El Alamein	Oct 1942
WAI 5 B misc			Sollum to Sidi Omar	nd
WAI 5 B misc			Traces & Sketches	
WAI 5 B misc			ITALIAN POSITIONS,1 Italian Army & 90 Lt Div.	Mar-Apr 1943
WAI 5 B misc			GERMAN POSITIONS,Traces 24-79,1:500,000	Nov 1942-Feb 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Traces 80-89,Gabes	Mar 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Traces 90-102,Sfax-Tunis	Apr 1943
WAI 5 B misc			Afrika Corps,sketches	Dec 1942
WAI 5 B misc			15 Panzer Div.	Dec 1942
WAI 5 B misc			15 Panzers ,Sedada	Dec 1942-Jan 1943
WAI 5 B misc			15 Panzers & 164 Div.	Jan-Mar 1943

WA

A S I A

Sections C & D

WAT Western Asia  
Series 5

Turkey

1:800,000

1. Istanbul GHQ., ME Survey Directorate  
1941
2. Ankara & S. African Survey Company  
1941
3. Sivas
4. Erzurum
5. Izmir
6. Konya
7. Malatya
8. Mosul

1:1,000,000 Syria and Lebanon



WA II Series 5

Levant

1:500,000

- |    |                  |          |
|----|------------------|----------|
| 1. | Aleppo           | 2 copies |
| 2. | Ragga            | 2 "      |
| 3. | Deir Ez Zor      | 2 "      |
| 4. | Damascus         | 2 "      |
| 5. | Palmyre          | 2 "      |
| 6. | <u>/no title</u> |          |

Road diagram of Syria, Sheet 4, Sheet 1; 2

Syria & Lebanon

Sheet NJ	36 VI-371	Antioche; ed of May 1941	Field Survey Company 1941
	37 II	Aleppo 1, 2, ed May 1941	
NI	36 VI	Fig Haifa	
	XII	Beirut	
	XVIII	Tripoli	
XXIV-37	XIX	Lattaquie-Hama; ed of May 1941	
	37 I	Soueida; ed of Jan 1941	
	II	Zelaf, ed of May 1941; ed 1942	
	VII	Damascus; ed of Jun 1941	
	VIII	Saba Biar; ed of May 1941	
	IX	Djebel Tenf; ed of May 1941	
	XIII	Homs; ed of May 1941	
	XIV	Qariateme; ed 2; ed of May 1941	
	XV	Palmyre; ed of May 1941	
	XX	Selemiye; ed of May 1941	
	XXI	Ressafe; ed of May 1941	
	XXII	Rogga	
	XXIII	Deir ag Zor; ed of Jun 1941	
	XVI	Ousdi El Mish	
	XVII	Abou-Kemal	
	X-XI	Bir Sejri	

WA II Series 5

Levant

1:50,000

Service Geographique des FFL

1943-1944

Sheet NI 36 X 2SE Kafer el Ma

& 512 Field Survey  
Company 1945

XII	3d 4c	Beyrouth	
	4d	Zahle	
XVIII	2a	Jbail	2
	2b	Qartoba	
	2c	Batroun	2
	2d	Tripoli	
	4d	Tartons	
XXIV	2b	Banias	
	2d	Djeble	
	4b	Lattaquie	2
	4d	Kessab	
37 VII	1a	Sanameine	
	ab	Mesmiye	
	3c	Rayak	
	3d	Aassal el Ouard	
	4c	Jairoud	
XIII	1a	Baalbek	
	1b	Aarsal	
	1c	Sir ed Dame	
	1d	Hermel	
	2a	Nebek	
	2b	Deir Aatiye	
	2c	Joussie	
	3a	Halba	
	3b	Tell Kalakh	
	4a	Homs	
	4c, d	Rastane	
XVIII	4b	Hamidiye	
XIX	1b	Massiaf	
	1d	Rhab Sud	
	2a	Hama Ouest	
	2a,b	Environs de Hama	
	2c	Khane Cheikhoun	
	2d	Hamdaniye	
	3a	Haffe	
	3b	Rhab Nord	
	3c	Ordu	
	3d	Jisr Ech Chorhour	
	4a	Maarret Enn Naamane	
	4b	Jarjanaz	
	4c	Idlib	
	4d	Saraqeb	
	4	Environs d'Homs	

WA II Series S

Levant

1:50,000

Sheet	SI	SW	Cheikh Meskine	
	SI	SE	El Karah	
NJ 37	I	Ib	Salgine	
		1d	Amouk	
		2a	Harim	
		2b	Ouroum Es Jourhra	
		2c	El Hammam	
		2d	Jebel Samaane	2
		4a	Radjon	
		4b	Aafrine	
		4c	Meidane Ekbes	
		4d	Bulbul	
	II	1a	Alep	
		1b	Sfire	
		1c	Tell Rifaate	
		1d	Ouest D'el Bab	
		3a	Aazaz	
		3b	Tchobane Bey	

Levant Miscellaneous

MT Route Map of Egypt Palestine & Syria 1:1m

## WAY Series 5

## Levant towns

Hams	1:10,000
Damas	1:10,000
Jaffa Tel Aviv	1:10,000
Jerusalem	1:10,000
Plan de Taza	1:10,000
Environs d Alep	1:25,000
Polmyre	1:10,000
Beyrouth	1:10,000

WAF Series 5

Levant

1:250,000

Palestine

North Sheet

South Sheet; May 1941 ed; Jul 1941 ed.

1:100,000

Palestine

War Office 1940

Sheet 2 Safad

3 Zikhran Yaagov

4 Beisan

5 Tulkarm

6 Nablus

7 Jaffa Tel Aviv

8 Jerusalem

9 Gaza

10 Rafah (new series)

10 Hebron

11 Bethlehem

11 Beerzheba (new series)

12 Ras Ez Zuweira

1:50,000

Trans Jordan

Sheet 7 Lava belt 2 ed.

10 " " "

11 " " "

13 " " "

14 " " 2

Western Asia miscellaneous

Iraq

1:253,440

WA 11 Series 5

Eastern Asia

1:1M

Sheet NI 51 Nan tung

52 Nagasaki

NJ 51 Ryojun

52 Keijo

NK 51 Shen yang

52 Vladivostok

Miscellaneous

Photocopies of map of Japan 3 parts

Photocopies of Western Pacific

WA

Korea (cont'd)

- |            |     |               |
|------------|-----|---------------|
| Sheet 6328 | I   | Chongsoktu-ri |
|            | IV  | Sinwon ni     |
| 6415       | I   | Chiya-Kundo   |
| 6416       | I   | Oryong-do     |
|            | II  | Hoenggan-do   |
|            | IV  | Hajo-do       |
| 6417       | II  | Chindo        |
|            | III | Inji ri       |
|            | IV  | Hau-i-do      |
| 6418       | I   | Muan          |
|            | II  | Mokpo         |
|            | III | Kijwa-do      |
| 6419       | I   | Pochan ni     |
|            | II  | Mangun        |
|            | III | Chi do        |
| 6420       | I   | Wi do         |
|            | II  | Popsangpo     |
|            | III | Anma-do       |
|            | IV  | Hawangdung do |
| 6421       | I   | Mal-to        |
|            | II  | Changja do    |
|            | IV  | Sibidongpa-do |
| 6422       | I   | Ho-do         |
|            | II  | Yon-do        |
|            | IV  | Oeyan-do      |
| 6423       | I   | Annyan-do     |
|            | II  | Chungjang-ni  |
|            | III | Naeparu-do    |
|            | IV  | Koa do        |
| 6424       | I   | Sanjon ni     |
|            | II  | Pangchung-ni  |
| 6425       | I   | Yonghung do   |
|            | II  | Pung do       |
|            | III | Songap-to     |
|            | IV  | Tokchok-to    |
| 6426       | I   | Onsu-ri       |
|            | II  | Yongyo do     |
|            | IV  | Chumun-do     |



## Korea

1:50,000

Sheet 6127 I Mahap-to US Army 1945

II Soch ong-do

III Taechong-do

IV Paengnyong-do

6128 I Monggumpo

II Tok Tong

III Changsan-got

6216 I Sojungwan-Kundo

III Sohuksan-do

6217 I Taehukson-do South

6218 II Taehuksan-do

III Maega do

6227 I Changhyon-ni

II Yonghodo-ri

III Changin do

IV Ongjin-hang

6228 I Kongse-ri

II Taetan

III Namiio-ri

IV Changyon

6316 I Kocha-Kundo

6317 I Ui-do

II Naerip-to

6318 I Pungye-ri

II Pigum-do

6319 I Taebichi-do

6322 I Hwang-do

II Ochang-do

6324 I Kadok to

6325 I Kurop to

II Paega do

6326 I U-do

IV Taeyonpyong-do

6327 I Chongdan

II Yongmae-do

III Pupo-ri

IV Kanguyang-ni

## Korea (cont'd)

- |            |     |                       |
|------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Sheet 6427 | I   | Kanghwa               |
|            | II  | Muhang-ni             |
|            | IV  | Yonan                 |
| 6428       | I   | Hanpori               |
|            | II  | Songhyon in           |
|            | III | Onjoung-ni            |
| 6516       | I   | Wando                 |
|            | II  | Chongsando & Taerango |
|            | III | Soando                |
|            | IV  | Nohwa do              |
| 6517       | I   | Kangjin               |
|            | II  | Maryang-ni            |
|            | III | Ijin-ni               |
|            | IV  | Haenam                |
| 6518       | I   | Nungju                |
|            | II  | Changhung             |
|            | III | Yongam                |
|            | IV  | Yongsanpo             |
| 6519       | I   | Tamyang               |
|            | II  | Kwangaju              |
|            | III | Naju                  |
|            | IV  | Yonggwang             |
| 6520       | I   | Chongup               |
|            | II  | Sinhung ni            |
|            | III | Kochang               |
|            | IV  | Chulpo-ri             |
| 6521       | I   | I-ri                  |
|            | II  | Kunje                 |
|            | III | Puan                  |
|            | IV  | Kunsan                |

## P A C I F I C

## Section E

New Guinea

1:2M

New Guinea & adjacent regions  
East New Guinea-Solomon Is Area

New Guinea

1:253,440

Vanimo

Aust Army Top  
Survey Coy. 1944

Kavieng

Mabua

Aitape

Wewak

Sepik

Namatanai

Ambunti

Bogia

Karkar

Vitu Is

Ubili

Rabaul

Feni

Ramu

Madang

Sag Sag

Cape Raoult

Talasea

Pomio

Karimui

Markham

Lae

Arawe

Gasmata

Awarra River

Kikori

Wau

Salamaua

Fly River

Kiwai

Yule

Trobrian Is.

Boigu

Daru

Aroa

Port Moresby

Tufi

Fergusson Is

Kalo

Abau

Samarai

WAT Series 5

New Guinea

1:63360

Aust Army Topo  
Survey Company

Addu East	Nubia East
Ataipe East	Obulu
Amari	Omba East
Annanberg West	Onga
Bagasin	Oukaro East
But East	Pelama West
But West	Pommern Bay
Buna	Port Moeresby
Cape Frere	Pual East
Dumpu	Pual West
Finintegu	Roamer
Galley Reach	Sepik East
Goodenough Is	Sepik West
Kalasa	Serra West
Karka West	Sio
Kokoda	Suam East
Kulung tufu	Suam West
Lae	Tamol West
Leron	Timbe River
Madang East	Toro
Mageri Point	Urigina
Malala East	Uruwa
Malasanga	Uro East
Maprik West	Uro West
Masaweng River	Vanimo East
Matuka East	Wago
Mongi River	Waime
Mori East	Wau
Mori West	Wewak East
Mt Kubari	Wewak West
Mt Otto	
Vadzab	
Nankina	

WA II Series 5

New Guinea

1:63360

US Army Corps of Engineers

Besar Is

Bosnek

Cape Oerimbori

Waroi

WA II Series 5

New Guinea

1:25,000

2 Aust Fld. Sry. Section  
1942

Laloki River

Port Moresby

Oro Bay

Mubo

Salamaua

Komiatum

Heaths

Lae

Munim

Hopoi

Langemak Bay

Satelberg

Fortification Point

Dumpu

Kumbarum

Paipa

Amuson

Amuba

Merauke

Mape River

Sio

Paparam

Paliama

Kumbugora

WA II Series 5

New Guinea

1:20,000

Bosnek Village

Hollandia Bay

Koejaboe River

Mokner

Sentain Drome

Sorido

Warwe



WA II series 5

New Guinea, misc.

Western New Guinea

1:584000 approx Pathfinder map 2 parts.

no scale. East Indies (New Guinea)

Japanese held areas and bombing attacks.

Photocopy of New Guinea and Ambonia

no scale no title.

Photocopies of Japanese charts 1:10M

show disposition of forces & air bases.

Index to maps.

WALL NEW BRITAIN, NEW IRELAND, BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGOS

Series 5

New Britain

1:253,440

*12 miles x 1 inch*

Gazelle Peninsula

Central New Britain

Western New Britain

New Britain

1:63,360

*1 mile x 1 inch*

Cape Lambert

Massava Bay

Raboul

Duke of York

Stockholm

Ataliklikum

Blanche Bay

Gazelle

Pondo

Toriu

Warangoi River

Rugen

Lolobau

Open Bay

Tol

Eber Bay

Wangore Bay

Balima

The Father

Kanu River

Cape Turner

Wide Bay

Sakar

Cape Gloucester

Mt Talawe

Cape Gauffre

Cape Raoult

Kaliai

Rudiger Point

Riedack Bay

Talasea

Megigi

Hoskins

Bangula Bay

Aliai

Manang River

Esis River

Bergberg River

Orford  
Umboi & Tolo kiwa Islands, sheets 1, 2, 3, 4  
Mt Tangi  
Borgen Bay  
Rottok Bay  
Rein Bay  
Gaho  
Mt Penck  
Kulu River  
Mt du Faure  
Mt Mululus  
Mt Bango  
Guvavo River  
Jacquinot  
Rondahl Harbour  
Annen Point  
Cape Bushing  
Cape Bach  
Adi River  
Pulie River  
Anu River  
Via River  
Whiteman East  
Kapiura  
Ania  
Tavalo River  
Melkoi  
Lau  
Arawe  
Rauto  
Moewe  
Andru River  
Awio River  
Wakis  
Lindenhafen Special  
Fulleborn Harbour  
Mortagu  
Bali  
Richthofen Bay  
Ablingi  
Gasmata

WAT Series S

New Britain

1:20,000

Cape Liguan

US Army Air Force

Cape Wanota

Kabaira

Kabanga Bay

Kerawat

Kokopo

Malabunga

Mope

Praed Point

Raluana

Talili Bay

Tawini Point

Unea Island

Vunakanau

Watom Island

New Britain, miscellaneous

Umanitki

1:25,000

Rabaul, target map,

c1:24,000

Rabaul & vicinity

1:14,400

WA II Series 5

New Ireland

1:20,000

1st Marine Corps

Panapai Airdrome

Kavieng Airdrome

Bulbong River

Kaselok

Ululnono Ptn.

Lossuk Bay

Usien Is.

Kaveing

WAT Series 15

New Britain-New Ireland etc. misc. operations maps

New Hanover-Kavieng Area	c.1:22,500
New Ireland overlaid navigational chart	c.1:165,00
Borpop Aerodrome (N. Ireland)	
Borpop Aerodrome	1:25,000
Borpop Aerodrome	1:16,000
Cape St George & vicinity	c.1: 1,182
New Ireland East Coast Fangalawa Bay to Balgai - aerial navigation	
Kavieng & Panapai Aerodromes and vicinity	c.1:17,136
Namatanai Aerodrome and vicinity (New Ireland)	c.1:17,452
Namatanai Airfield	c.1:25,200
Namatanai Borpop and vicinity	1:150,000
Namatanai	1:75,000
New Ireland (southern)	1:250,000
Japanese air bases NW Pacific Mar 1944	
Navigation chart Auckland - Fiji	
- do - New Hebrides - Samoa	

## WA II Series S

## Admiralty Island

1:63,360

Andra  
 Balscot Bay  
~~Nares~~  
 Hyane Harbour  
 Johnston Island  
 Kali Bay  
 Lou  
 Malai Bay  
 Mbuke  
 Nares Harbour  
 Pak  
 Rambutyo  
 San Miguel  
 Sanders Point  
 Sisi

US Army Air Force

## Admiralty Islands

1:2<sup>0</sup>,000

Aheyor Point  
 Bipi Island  
 Bunai  
 Kapo  
 Kelaua Harbour  
 Labahan Island  
 Loniu Passage  
 Lorengau Drome  
 Lundret  
 Marengan  
 Mokerang  
 Ndrilo Island  
 Patusi Bay  
 Pitylu Island  
 Ponam Island  
 Porlaka

US Army Air Force

WA II Series 5

Bismarck Archipelago

1:250,000 D2

New Britain chart 58

US Army Air Force  
Chart

" chart 59

Tango and Feni Island chart 60

New Ireland and Lihir Island chart 61

New Ireland chart 62

63

New Hanover 64

St Matthias Group 65

Manus Island 73

74

Bismarck Archipelago 75

" " 75B



WA II Series S

New Britain, New Ireland, Bismarck Archipelago, misc.

New Britain 1:253,440

1: 63,360

1: 20,000

Misc

New Ireland 1:20,000 1 Marine Corps maps

New Britain-New Ireland misc. operations maps

Bismarck Archipelago 1:250,000 US Army Air  
Force Charts

Admiralty Island 1: 63,360 US Army Air  
Force maps

1: 2,000 US Army Air  
Force maps

Miscellaneous

WAH Series 5

Solomons: Bougainville

Bougainville Is.

1:63360 2 Aust Fld  
Survey Coy  
1944

Buka Is.

Buka Passage

Tarbut

Baniu

Teop

Konua

Aita

Cape Moltke

Kieta

Motupena Pt.

Puriata River

Aitura

Kara

Kahili

Shortland Is.

Motupena Pt & Puriata River track map

Bougainville Is.

1:1:62500

No 183 Bougainville

CICSOPAC Terrain Maps

No 184

No 186 Shortland Is. west

No 187 east

No 188 Fauro Is.

WA II Series S

Bougainville

1:25,000 Australian Field  
Survey Company

Arigua

Kowaro

Arawa

Kieta Airdrome

Monoitu

Musaraka

Mamagota

Miro

Rusei

Piano Mission

Mount Boeder

Samiei River

Lahala River

Karu Airdrome

Kahili Airdrome

Moisuru Bay

Kaukauai

Moila Point

Buka Drome

Chabai

Chidpats

Soraken

Tianau

Morina

Morigetta

Nairona

Barara

Rumiki

Menorai

Silifai River

Hiri Hiri

Tokuaka

Teihup

Pipapaia

Numa Numa

Ruravo

Ibu

Bougainville

1:20,000

FMAC Photo maps

- 4 Upper Sana River
- 9 Luma River Folks
- 14 Arofa
- 15 Kieta Airdrome
- 17 Doyabie River
- 31 Hug Is.
- 32 Puk Puk Is.
- 52 Kieta
- 142 Maririci River
- 143 Jaba River
- ✓ 144 Marirofa River
- 145 Tekessi River
- 159 Motopena Pt.
- 160 Mawaroka
- 161 Tekessi River Mth.
- 162 Magine
- 163 Mopara
- 180 Cape Torokina
- 181 Puruata
- 199 Torokina
- 200 Laruma
- 201 Virakapai
- 219 Atsinima
- 220 Atsinima River
- 221 House Kiafe
- 240 Cafe Moltke
- 241 Tsinamutu River
- 260 Tauri River
- 261 Kuraio Mission

WA II Series 5

Bougainville misc.

Bougainville Strait	1:193,105	
Buka & Bonis Airodromes	c.1:25,000	
" " photo map		
Bougainville Buka Is. north	1:388,608	
" south "		
" overlay AAF chart		
north overlay AAF chart		
Sohona Is.	c.1:9,600	
Buka Passage	1:62,500	
Buka Passage composition map		
Tonolei Habour	1:39,600	
Chabai Airfield Area	1:39,600	
Kahili " "	1:20,000	- 2 copies
Kara " "	1:36,000	
South Bougainville Is.	1:500,000	
Buka	1:500,000	
Shortland District	c.1:40,000	
Shortland Faisi Area	c.1:10,000	
Shortland Is. area	c.1:100,000	
Bougainville-Buka	c.1:150,000	
Solomons No 54	1:2,400,000	
Bougainville No 51	1:600,000	
North Bougainville	1:269,280	
South Bougainville	1:269,280	
Bougainville North	1:253,440	
South		
Bougainville Buka	1:250,000	

WA II Series 5

Solomons, 1 Guadalcanal

Guadalcanal district 4" to 1 inch

Florida and port Malaita Is. 1:217,500

North coast

" road net

North Coast, Pohu to Metepona

Sheet A 1:20,000

Sheet B

Sheet C

Sheet D

Sheet E

Sheet F

Sheet G

Sheet H

Sheet I

Guadacanal - Florida Is. n.s.

ds 1:250,000

WA II Series 5

Solomon; Vella Lavella

Vella Lavella 1:20,000

Sheets No 1 to 24 exclusive

N.W. Vella Lavella operations map Sep-Oct 1943 1:6666

Baga Is. 1:20,000

Vella Lavella u.s.

" " 1:269,280

Aerial Mosaic Sheet 1

" Sheet 2

Solomon; Choiseul Is.

Choiseul composite information map 1:486,260

" c1:200,000

" east 1' 3" to 4 miles, 2 copies

" west

" c1:100,000

" 1:269,280

Solomons, New Georgia

New Georgia

1:20,000

Air Force Photo Map

1. Baga Is.
2. Serulando Pt.
3. Sumbolai Pt.
4. Ozama Is.
6. Ioro veto
7. Oula River
8. Turovilu Is.
9. Joroveto
10. Kumbolia
11. Malundu
12. Paraso
13. Vango Is.
16. Turovilu Is.

New Georgia

1:20,000

CICSOPAC Photomap

47. Panga Bay
48. Kalako
49. Segi
50. Reynolds
51. Maloko
52. Hele
55. Roviana
56. Baanga Is.
58. Onaivisi Ent.
61. Vila
62. Parapatu Pt.
63. Kula Gulf
64. Rice Anchorage
65. Votuana
66. Dulo Bay
67. Bambari Harbour
68. Seseffi
69. Ant Is.
70. Wanawana Lagoon
72. Enogai River
73. Paturi Pt.
75. Gross Is.



WA II Series 5

New Georgia

1:20,000

CICSOPAC

- 61 Ant Is
- 73 Parara
- 74 Wanawana
- 75 Vila
- 85 Munda Bar
- 86 Baanga Is
- 87 Hathorn Sound
- 88 Parapatu Point
- 97 Rendova Is.
- 98 Hopa Is.
- 99 Munda Point
- 100 Bairoko Hbr.
- 101 Kula Gulf
- 110 Rendova Is.
- 111 Rendova Is.
- 112 Onaiavisi Entrance
- 113 Enogai River
- 114 Rice Anch.
- 115 Vilaka Anch.
- 123 Rendova Is.
- 125 Bulani Entrance
- 128 Masi River
- 129 Wilson Hbr.
- 138 Nusahope Ent.
- 142 Visuvisu Pt.

New Georgia, miscellaneous

New Georgia Group

1:269,280

WAT Series 5

Solomons; Green Island

Green Is. 1:20,000 FMAC Photomap

No 470 (2 copies), 471 (2), 472, 473, 474, 480,  
481(2), 482, 483(2) 484, 485, 486, 487, 490,  
491, 492(2), 493(2), 494

Pinipal & Nissan Is. CICSOPAC No 223 1:62500  
(4 copies)

Nissan Is. north 225, (2)

Pinipal Is. No 224

Nissan Is. south 226

Green Is. compass traverse n.s.

Profiles of islands

Combat Navigation Chart No. 1 (2)

Landing chart

Green Is. showing plantations

Green Is. fleet of sortie n.s.

Green Is. tracing 1:132,300 2 copies

Layout of flighter strip 1"-200'

Layout of bombi strip 1" - 200'

30 NZ Bn stop-line area 1:2,000

Aerial Mosaics <sup>8</sup> 20 sheets (average) with enlargements.  
uncontrolled

WA 11 Series 5

Solomon; Treasury Island

29 Bn Sector Mono Is.	1:3,245
2NZEF 1P Cemetery	1:96
2NZEF 1P Cemetery	
Stirling Is.	1:9,600
Stirling Is. Air Base Layout	1:7,200
Solomon Is. and adjacent Islands	
Solomon Is.	1:963,727
Mono Is. aerial mosiac	
Treasury Is.	c.1:144,000 2 copies
"	copies of Japanese maps
Blanche Hbr.	1:20,000 2 copies
Mono Is. west	
Mono Is. East	
Overlay map	
Cemperils map with annotations	1:20,000
Sketch of NZ dispositions 9 May	
Transparency of NZ dispositions 9 May	
Treasury Is. FMAC Photomap	1:20,000
1. Blanche Harbour	2 copies
2. Mono Is. West	"
3. Mono Is. East	"
Treasury Is. FMAC Hasty Terras Map	1:20,000
1. Blanche Hbr.	
2. Mono Is. West	
3. Mono Is. East	
36 NZ Bn. Dispositions Mono Is.	

WA

## Solomons; miscellaneous

No1 Russel Is.	1:250,000
No 2 New Georgia Group	Army Air Force Chart
No 3	
No 4	
No 5 Bougainville Is.	
No 6	
No 7	
No 8	
No 9 Choiseul Is.	
No 10	
No 11 Santa Isobel Is.	
No 12	
No 14 Malaita Is.	
No 15	
No 16 Florida Is.	
No 17 Guadalcanal Is.	
No 18	
No 19 San Cristobal Is.	
No 20	
No 21 Rennell & Bellona Is.	
No 22 Indispensable Reefs	
No 56 Green Is.	

WA II Series 5

Solomons; misc.

Piu Usafispa sheet 2 n.s.

" sheet 3 n.s.

*Solomons 1:2.4M.*

S. Bougainville - Shortland Area, approach map, 1:125,000

Bismark Archipelago 2 N. Solomons 1:1126450

Ballale Is. n.s.

Movement Chart 5 n.s.

Strategic disposition 3 Div. Jan-Feb 1943 1:1m.

Gizot dist. 1" - 4 miles

Fauro dist. n.s.

Gizot Is. sheets A,B,C,D,E. 1:20,000

New Georgia-Vella Lavella to Wanawana 1:146,992

Canpointe map of Admiralty charts

New Georgia Group - do -

North Isabel Island " 1:269,280

South Isabel Island "

Russell Island "

*Solomons and soundings 5 fathoms 1:963,727*

*Solomons, Branch / Research, Analysis OLS 1:2M*

*Sketch maps (origin US army):*

*Pre conflict dispositions 29 Jan 1943*

*8th Army Communications plan Jan-Aug 1943*

*Course of operations in New Georgia area Oct 1943*

## WAT Series S

## Fiji

Fiji	1:250,000	
Yasaura Group		US Corps of Engineers
Nambouwalu		
Nasea		
Lautoka		
Suva		
Karo		
Kandavu		
Colony of Fiji	1:500,000	
Vitilevu	1:190,000	
Vitilevu and adjacent islands,	- do -	
" situation map	- do -	
Suva A.A. layout	1:63,360	
Suva Harbour navigation chart	c.1:25,000	
Suva Peninsula, defences	April 1942	1:25,000
Suva Peninsula Bn & Coy areas	- do -	
Suva Peninsula	- do -	
Suva and Lower Rewa	c.1:40,000	
Lautoka	1:12,672	
Sketch Map No. 1 Area	1:10,000	
"	- do -	
37 Battery camp site		
Maps of Western Fiji prepared by 14 Brigade,		
19 May 1942 shows defences artillery		
positions airfield and other facilities		
18 maps (drawer C14)		

## WA 11 Series 5

## New Caledonia

New Caledonia	1:400,000
" communications	1:300,000
" 8 parts	1:112,500
" parts 3 & 4 tracing	1:112,500
Bourake Area ail	1: 14,000
Presqu ile de Noumea	1: 40,000
Oua Tom-Bourake	1: 56,250
Plaine des Gaiacs airport	1: 4,000
New Caledonia	1:100,000
"	1:855,360
"	1:800,000
"	1:500,000

## 29 Battalioncamp area

## Miscellaneous.

New Caledonia full sheet 3: 66. May 1942

Sketch plan, Nefoni Valley a

Rua Camp site

Scylla manoeuvre area

WAT Series 5

Norfolk

Norfolk

Norfolk and Philip Is.	1:30,273
Norfolk	1:11,880
Norfolk	1:10,560

---

New Hebrides

New Hebrides	1:250,000
--------------	-----------

Banks Is.  
Gaua Is.  
Espiritu Santo Is.  
Aoba Aurora & Pentecost Is.  
Malekula Is.  
Ambrym & Epi Is.  
Efate Is.  
Eromanga Is.  
Tanna Is.

New Hebrides	1:1M.
New Hebrides	1:1.5M.
New Hebrides & Santa Cruz	1:500,000
Santa Cruz Is.	1:250,000

Table of distances



WA II Series B

Samoa

Satapuala Bay Upolu Is. 1:6,400

Samatau Bay Upolu Is. 1:4,000

Vailele Aerodrome Site Upolu

Upolu 1:100,000

Savaii 1:100,000

WA II Series 5

Tongatabu

Tongatabu Is.	1:140,800
"	1:63,360
"	1:40,000
"	1:31,680
" showing aerodrome	1:63,360
" aerodrome site	1: 3,960
" tracing	
Nukualofa harbour soundings	1:7,920

WA II Series 5

Caroline

Caroline Is.

1:250,000

Army Air Force Chart

Truk Is.

Nomoi Is.

Lamotrek Is.

Pulap-Puluwat Is.

Namonuito Is.

Hall Is.

Yap Is.

Ulithi Is.

Series 5

WAT Other

Navigation charts

1:2,315,000

Palau

Truk

Timor

W. New Guinea

E. New Guinea

Broome-Wyndham

Darwin-Millingimbi

*Auckland to Fiji*

*New Hebrides to Samoa*

Formosa

Northern Philippines

Yap

Guam

Southern Philippines

Air Navigation chart

1:2,188,800

Japan

Series 5

WAT

Gilbert Islands	1:1,863,529
Marianas Islands	1: 250,000
Guam	1: 250,000
Guam	1: 62,500

## WAH Series 5

## Other

Washington Is.	1:10,800
Nuku-Nono lagoon obstructions	1:190,080
Niue Is.	1:62,500
Fanning Is. Sheet 1	c.1:20,000
Fanning Is. sheet 2	sheets 2, 3, 4, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d.
Fanning Is. Tarufefe	c.1:20,000
Cook Is. & Niue	n.s.
Emirau Is.	Combat Navigation charts
Emirau Is. 1"-1,000'	Fleet Air Photo Section
S.E. Coast 1"-500'	
Emirau Is. 1"-1 n.mile	
" Photomap	1
" "	2

## WA II Series 5

## Other

Air Facilities in the Western Pacific, June 1943,  
Oct 1943

Far East & Pacific

2 NZEF in Pacific 1939-1945

Pacific Ocean

Craigie's map of the Pacific

Pacific Ocean & India Ocean showing limits  
of Japanese expansion

Pacific Ocean hydrographic chart

Strategic air command chart of Pacific Ocean  
giving distances

Southwest Pacific Area

Southwest Pacific showing Japanese invasion  
routes

Pacific Air Routes NZ-Hawaii

Pacific Area, Southwest 1:9,727,872 Japanese Airfields

West Pacific area, sketch plan of U.S. and  
Japanese operations

Central Pacific March 1944

<sup>air</sup>  
Japanese Bases, NW Pacific Area, March 1944

Pacific Ocean, compiled by the National Geographic Magazine  
1:22,960,000 [over size]

Map of Pacific Ocean, no title no scale [over size]

Air Pilot Manual of the Pacific Islands,  
HQ Army Air Force, Jan 1943

Airframes Guide Southwest Pacific Area,  
HQ Far East Air Force, Jul 1945

Table of Distances SWPA, n.d.

NEW ZEALAND

Section F



Series 5

WA

NZ Misc.

Woodville area 1 mile to 1" *missing*

Ikitara S.D. c.80 chain to 1"

Manawatu river-Rangitikei river reclamation  
20 Chains to 1"

Wanganui c.20 chains to 1"

Gisborne 1:31,680

Wellington harbour c.250 feet to 1"

Auckland harbour berthage c.400 feet to 1"

North Island Survey Districts

Bay of Island navigation charts 1:36,640

Linton Military Camp 2 sheets 3 chains to 1"

Penrose Area 440 yds to 1"

Linton Military Camp 1 mile to 4"

Coast Watching Stations, May 1943

Allocation of coastal areas for mine disposal etc.  
companys NI; SI.

Wellington-Hutt Valley 1:31,680

Trentham Military Camp 160 feet to 1"

Location of Ammunition dumps, Sep 1942

Northern Military District 1:633,600

Series 5.

WA

New Zealand - Miscellaneous

missing

NZ communications 6 sheets c.1:500,000

NZ suitability for tanks 6 sheets c.1:200,000

NZ topographical map 7 sheets c.1:500,000

NZ Nth Island c 1:1M

NZ South Island c 1:1M

NZ North Island c 1:1M

NZ South Island 1:1M

NZ North & South Island 2 sheets c.1:500,000

Location map of NZ troops May 1944

Map showing allocation of coastal areas  
for mine disposal companies N.I.

- do - S.I.

North Island, Auckland, 1:125,000

NZ 4 miles to 1" series sheet 1 (Mangonui)

Japanese map of NZ 1:3M

Series 1-9

WALL

Series 7      PHOTOGRAPHS 1942-45

The series contains semi-official and private photographs of the 2NZEF in the Pacific and also a detachment of the Royal New Zealand Navy. They are glued into albums presumably by the War History branch and carry captions. The personnel of various units are shown, together with views of districts in which fighting occurred or in which troops were stationed.

1. A1 No 1 Jul 1943 (May-Jun 1943) New Caledonia
2. A1 No 2 May-Jul 1943 "
3. A2 No 1 Aug-Sep 1943 "
4. A2 No 2 Aug-Sep 1943 "
5. A3 Oct-Nov 1943 "
6. A4 Dec 1943 "
7. A5 Jan 1944 "
8. A6 No 1 Feb-Jul 1944 "
9. A6 No 2 Feb-Jul 1944 "
10. B1 No 1 (Aug 1943-Feb 1944) N. Caledonia & Guadalcanal
11. B1 No 2 (Feb 1944-May 1944) Guadalcanal
12. C1 No 1 (Sep 1943-Dec 1943) Vella Lavella
13. C1 No ~~1~~ (Dec 43-Mar 44) "
14. D1 No 1 (Oct 43-Mar 44) Treasury Islands
15. D2 No 2 (Mar 44-Apr 44) "
16. E1 No 1 (Jan 44-Mar 44) Nissan (Green Island)
17. E2 No 2 (Mar 44-Apr 44) "
18. E3 No 3 (Apr 44-Mar 44) "
19. Fiji, photographs of Pte W. Pennington, Spr M. Verral,  
Capt. L.M.G. Grieves, Lt L.G. Ball. c.Jan 1943
20. Unit Photographs No 1. New Caledonia and Norfolk  
Island, n.d.
21. Unit Photographs No 2. New Caledonia, n.d.
22. Miscellaneous. Photocopies of drawings and portraits  
of senior officers c.Oct 1944-Mar 1945
23. Photographs by Cpl. A.H. Rendell, New Caledonia,  
Jan-Jul 1944
24. Exercises Styx, Scylla, Tonta; 37 NZ Combat Team,  
New Caledonia, Apr-Jun 1943
25. Tonga, c.Nov 1942-Mar 1943
26. Bougainville, c.May 1944
27. RNZ Navy Advanced Base, Tulagi; HMNZ Matai;  
HMNZ Breeze, c.Apr-May 1944

171

List of First World War maps and photographs sent by  
the Invercargill Public Library

MAPS

RF 1:10,000	28 NE3 ed 7B 57C SW1 ed 1A 57D NE 224 part. Div Signals, Visual Communication map 10 Jun 18
RF 1:20,000	57C NW ed 9A & 57D NE ed SE 57C NE, SE; 57B NW, SW part. 57C NE, SE part. 57C SE ed 6F 57D NE ed 5E  Unnumbered (Hermies)
RF 1:40,000	51C ed 2C & part. 57B ed 1 & C ed 2 57C part. 57D ed 2C
RF 1:100,000	(Cologne) 2 marked copies

PHOTOGRAPHS

8 aerial photographs of NZ Div. front

NA 6/2/1

19 September 2001

**WA II SERIES 8 Freyberg Papers & SERIES 11**

From March 1985 access has been at the discretion of the Chief Executive of Archives New Zealand.

Criteria for granting access have been re-examined and brought into line with the Official Information Act provisions relating to personal privacy.

- 1 Personal information relating to an individual is restricted 100 years from date of birth, or 40 years from date of death unless prior permission has been obtained from that person.
- 2 In addition, permission to publish or quote from the Freyberg papers must be sought from the Minister responsible for Archives New Zealand.

Dianne Macaskill  
Chief Executive and Chief Archivist.

- |     |   |                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 18. | 'Crusader'                              | Jul-Nov 1941      |
| 19. | GOC's printed report                    | 1941-42           |
| 20. | C in C's alterations to printed report, | 1941-42           |
| 21. | General,                                | Jan-Dec 1941      |
| 22. | Operation 'Graduate',                   | Dec 1941-Jan 1942 |

WALL

Series 8 (cont'd)

- 23. Prospective operations from Syria, Feb-Jun 1942
- 24. Minquar Qa'im and Ruwesat Ridge, Jun-Sep 1942
- 25. Battle of Alamein, the Blue Book Sep-Nov 1942
- 25a. General papers, 'Light Foot' and 'Supercharge', Sep-Nov 1942
- 26. General, Feb-Oct 1942
- 27. Turning Agheila position Dec 1942
- 28. Nofilia to Tripoli Dec 1942-Feb 1943
- 29. Rommel's attack, Medenine, Feb-Mar 1943
- 30. Turning Mareth Line, Mar-Apr 1943
- 31. Akarit to Enfidaville, Apr-Jul 1943
- 32. General Apr-Jul 1943
- 32A. General historical Aug-Dec 1943

SPECIAL FILES

- 33. Detachments 1940-42
- 34. Proposals, ANZAC Corps May 1940-May 1941
- 35. Discipline 1940-45
- 36. Lecture notes, Feb 1940-Sep 1942
- 36A. Exchange and loan of officers 2NZEF., 1940-43
- 37. N.Z. women in Middle East, Jan 1940-Nov 1941
- 38. Organisation 2NZ Division, 1940-43
- 39. Manpower, reinforcements and Ruapehu, Mar-Aug 1942
- 40. 'Left Hook', 1942-43
- 41. Conference in Tripoli, Feb 1943
- 42. Cables to premier 1940-43  
orders + papers. Includes 2 pts. Diary extracts 1940-41

GOC's DIARY

- 43. Part I 1939-Sep 1941
- 44. Part II Sep 1941-Sep 1942
- 45. Part III Sep 1942-Sep 1943
- 46. Part IV Sep 1943-Oct 1944
- 47. 2 NZEF Chronology 1940-43
- 48. Miscellaneous collected jottings

B FILES 1944-45

- 49. Historical operational Jan 1944
- 50. Feb 1944
- 51. Mar 1944
- 52. Apr-May 1944
- 53. Jun-Jul 1944
- 54. Aug 1944
- 55. Sep 1944



WALL

Series 8 (cont'd)

- 56. Historical operational Oct 1944
- 57. Nov 1944
- 58. Dec 1944
- 59. Jan 1945
- 60. Feb 1945
- 61. Mar 1945
- 62. Apr 1945
- 63. May 1945
- 64. Jun 1945
- 65. Jul 1945
- 66. Aug-Sep 1945

GOC's DIARY

- 67. Part V Oct 1944-Jan 1945
- 68. Part VI Jan 1945-Oct 1945
- 69. Cables to premier Oct 1942-Aug 1945

SPECIAL FILES

- 70. Furlough scheme, Ruapehu, Wakatipu and reinforcements, 1943-44
- 71. Furlough scheme, Taupo, Jun-Jul 1944
- 72. Replacement scheme, Tongariro
- 73. Replacement scheme, Hawera, Waikato, Tekapo, Aparima, Mar-Sep 1945
- 74. LRDG Sep-Dec 1943
- 75. Employment of Division, Jul-Sep 1944
- 76. 3 Greek Mtn. Brigade 1944-45
- 77. Re-organisation, Oct-Dec 1944
- 78. Future employment and problems of changeover, file 1 Feb-May 1945
- 79. Future employment and problems of changeover, file 2 Jun-Aug 1945
- 80. Occupational force for Far East (Jay force) Aug-Oct 1945
- 81. Shipping Aug-Oct 1945
- 82. Disposal of Equipment Aug-Oct 1945
- 83. NZ UK leave scheme, Aug-Oct 1945
- 84. Hand over of command, Oct-Nov 1945
- 85. Memorial services, Crete, Sangro, Cassino and Alamein, Sep-Nov 1945

WALL

Series 8 (cont'd)

PART II

Micro	3613	A	Miscellaneous formation reports, etc., Greece
		B	Summary information from escaped PWs and Bell's on Crete
Micro	3613	C	Report by AOC in Crete
Micro	3852	D	Miscellaneous formation reports, etc., Crete
		E	Unexpurgated copy of report on Crusader Libya 1941-42
Micro	3836	F	Miscellaneous formation reports etc., Libya 1941-42
Micro	3836	G	Miscellaneous reports etc., Minquar Qain-Ruweisat Ridge
Micro	3615	H	Miscellaneous reports, etc, Battle of Alamein
		J	Press clippings, various
		K	Magazines, various ? missing
		L	Gradation list
		M	Personal and funny [missing]
Micro	3615	N	Organisation 2NZEF
		O	Correspondence with CGS.NZ
		P	Correspondence with High Commissioner & Brig. Park
		Q	GHA messing proposals
		R	National Patriotic Fund
		S	Training papers
Micro	3617	T	Royal Greek Army
Micro	3617	U	NZ Forces Club
		V	Miscellaneous personal private correspondence
		W	Miscellaneous GHR intelligence summaries Sep 1942-Sep 1943
		X	Visit of NZ Defence Minister to ME, 1943
		Y	1940 Miscellaneous
		Z	1941 Miscellaneous
		AA	1942 Miscellaneous
		BB	1943 Miscellaneous
		CC	Draft appreciation NOT sent, Dec 1944-Jan 1945
		DD	Correspondence with Col Sir S. Allen
		EE	Reports on Battle of Cassino 1944
		FF	Press clippings and notes of addresses etc. NZ etc Tour, 1943
		GG	NZ Tour, June 1943, miscellaneous letters
		HH	Miscellaneous personal letters, 1943
		II	2NZEF miscellaneous matters 1943
		JJ	NZASC reports, ASC in Italy. Rough notes on functions
		KK	Correspondence and messages which GOC in hospital Sep 1944
		LL	Temporary command 2NZ Division, Sep 1944 missing
		MM	Miscellaneous personal letters, 1944
		NN	Personal business file, 1944
		OO	Ex officers, 1943-44
		PP	MS matters, miscellaneous, Dec 1943-Sep 1944
		QQ	2NZEF miscellaneous matters, 1944
		RR	Censorship reports, May 1944-Dec 1944
		SS	Outward cables, general register of important signals returned from cipher officer for filing, May 1943-Jun 1944
		TT	" " " " " Jun 1944-Dec 1944
		UU	" " " " " Jan 1945-May 1945
		VV	" " " " " Jun 1945-Oct 1945
		WW	Second visit of Prime Minister to Italy
		XX	Articles etc for publication in England
		YY	Sims Fund
		ZZ	P.W. repatriation, UK
		AAA	GOC's powers
		BBB	Morale (file of statistics on desertion rate in British Army)
		CCC	MS miscellaneous matters, Dec 1944-Oct 1945
		ODD	Miscellaneous 2NZEF matters 1945
		EEE	NZ Forces Club, various
		FFF	Miscellaneous medical matter, 1944-45
		GGG	Miscellaneous matters relating to discipline, 1943-45
		HHH	Miscellaneous personal letters 1945
		III	Visit of Mr Jordan, General Kippenburger, Messrs Holland, Doidge, Sir Patrick Duff & Col. Pharazyn
		JJJ	Messages of congratulation on award of third bar to DSO
		KKK	Brig Stevens' strength summary of 2NZEF, used in connection with calculations for Far East and return of various drafts to NZ.

WALL

Series 8(cont'd)

LLL Messages of congratulation on cessation of hostilities  
MMM Reduction of scale of rations consequent on the end  
of the war  
NNN Football team to tour the U.K.  
OOO Drafts of reports  
PPP Personal papers parts I-III  
QQQ General correspondence, public bodies  
RRR Accounts, entertainment

*Index to correspondence between Freyberg and Fraser;  
also index to Freyberg personal files.  
Miscellaneous published items* Agency Series  
Please order as: WALL; Fraser

Item.

J.M.Sidey Papers. Copies of letters from J.M.Sidey,  
Freyberg's Aide-de-Camp, to unidentified individuals.  
6/10/1940 - 5/8/1945. 103pp. of typewritten transcript from  
the original letters. Item is catalogued under Miscellaneous  
Archives, Misc 77. Accession 2776.

WAI

Series 9

MAJOR-GENERAL H.E. BARROWCLOUGH,  
CORRESPONDENCE, 1942-44

General Barrowclough rose from a private to be commander of the 4 Battalion of the NZ Rifle Brigade of 1NZE, and when World War II broke out was appointed commander of 6NZ Infantry Brigade which served in the Middle East. He was subsequently given the rank of Major-General, commanding the 3 NZ Division, and also G.O.C. 2NZE in the Pacific. He eventually became Chief Justice of New Zealand. The series contains official and semi official correspondence on military affairs, in the period during which he commanded the 3NZ Division.

- S 1 Major-General Barrowclough (Personal), Apr 1943-Mar 1944;  
Mar 1944-Aug 1944, 2 parts
- S 5 Governor-General, Jul 1943-Nov 1943
- S 9 Correspondence with U.S. Officers, Sep 1942-Aug 1944
- S10 /no title/ Apr 1944-Jun 1944

The file contains miscellaneous letters concerning personnel.

- S14 Operations, Oct 1943-Apr 1944